# The Gmelin's wagtail *Motacilla lutea*: breeding range, migratory movements and wintering range

### Flavio Ferlini<sup>1\*</sup>, Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva<sup>2</sup>

Abstract - The breeding range, the migratory movements, and the wintering range of the yellow-headed wagtail, called *Parus luteus* from Samuel Gottlieb Gmelin (now *Motacilla flava lutea*, or *Motacilla lutea* for some authors), has always been described in very general terms. Some authors pointed out that a modern and detailed map with the real distribution of the *lutea* is lacking, especially for evaluating the overlap of breeding ranges with other subspecies of *Motacilla flava*. The purpose of this study is to fill this gap in information by drawing up an updated map of the breeding range, as well as the wintering range and the migratory movements followed by this wagtail. These same aspects are also considered in perspective terms from 1851 to 2018 in order to assess any changes that have occurred over time. This study is based on data obtained from the consultation of 672 bibliographic sources, 40 travel reports, databases (including 6 relating to museum collections), and some websites.

Since the beginning of the 20th century, the breeding range of the lutea is located within the area of the Eurasian steppe and forest-steppe with the greatest abundance occurring in two areas in European Russia: the southern one in the floodplain of the Volga River and the northern one in the floodplain of the Kama River. Similarly to what is happening for the subspecies cinereocapilla and feldegg, from the end of the 20th century the *lutea* is extending its breeding range west and north. The advancement of the *lutea* to the western and northern regions of the European portion of Russia became possible due to the westward and northern advancement of key plant communities and food supply facilities of this bird. The lutea mainly uses two migratory routes: the Great Rift Valley Flyway and the Central Asian Flyway. The first is used by birds that nest in European Russia and western Kazakhstan to reach Africa, while the second is probably only used by the minority portion of the population that is present in the central and eastern part of Kazakhstan and in the Asian portion of Russia to reach India and Sri Lanka. Starting from the 21st century, the passage of birds towards north of the Black Sea seems to intensify. East Africa is the main wintering area of the *lutea*, but starting from the last decades of the 20th century, a small part of the birds traveling towards Africa interrupt their migratory journey and wintering in the Arabian Peninsula.

**Keywords**: *Motacilla flava lutea*, climate change, steppe, northward expansion, Europe, Asia, Africa.

- <sup>1</sup> Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Corso Venezia 55, 20121 Milano, Italia.
- <sup>2</sup> Ulyanovsk State Pedagogical University of I.N. Ulyanov, sq. 100-letia of V.I. Lenin, 4/5, Ulyanovsk, 432071 Russia.
- \* Corresponding author: flavio.ferlini@unipv.it

© 2020 Flavio Ferlini, Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva

Received: 30 September 2019

Accepted for publication: 13 October 2020 Online publication: 27 January 2021

**Riassunto** - La cutrettola di Gmelin *Motacilla lutea*: areale riproduttivo, movimenti migratori e areale di svernamento.

L'areale riproduttivo, i movimenti migratori e l'areale di svernamento della cutrettola dalla testa gialla chiamata da Samuel Gottlieb Gmelin *Parus luteus* (ora *Motacilla flava lutea*, o *Motacilla lutea* secondo alcuni Autori), in italiano nota come cutrettola del Caspio, sono sempre stati descritti in temini molto generali, tanto che alcuni ornitologi hanno evidenziato la mancanza di mappe aggiornate con la reale distribuzione. Questo studio si pone l'obiettivo di colmare la lacuna analizzando questi aspetti in un periodo molto ampio (dal 1851 al 2018) ed evidenziando anche i cambiamenti che sono intercorsi nel tempo

Dall'inizio del XX secolo, l'areale riproduttivo della cutrettola del Caspio è collocato nella fascia occupata dalla steppa e dalla steppaforesta euroasiatica. La sottospecie è più abbondante in due aree della Russia europea: quella meridionale è posizionata nella pianura alluvionale del fiume Volga e quella settentrionale nella pianura alluvionale del fiume Kama. Analogamente a quanto sta accadendo per le sottospecie cinereocapilla e feldegg, dalla fine del XX secolo la cutrettola del Caspio sta estendendo il proprio areale riproduttivo sia verso ovest sia verso nord. La progressione della sottospecie lutea nelle regioni occidentali e settentrionali della Russia europea è favorita dall'avanzamento a ovest e a nord delle principali comunità vegetali ad essa più idonee. Questo cambiamento ambientale è probabilmente dovuto all'aumento delle temperature sia nella steppa sia nella steppa-foresta russa. La cutrettola del Caspio prevale numericamente sulle altre sottospecie di Cutrettola nel 3,2% del suo areale riproduttivo ed è presente come unica sottospecie solo nel 4% dell'intero areale. L'ampia sovrapposizione della lutea (92,8% dell'areale) con le altre sottospecie, insieme con la sua inferiorità numerica generale e la possibilità di accoppiarsi con diverse sottospecie (specialmente flava, beema e feldegg), sono motivi di preoccupazione per la sua conservazione. Ciò è ancora più rilevante se, come suggerito dagli ornitologi russi, si considera lutea come una specie distinta e giustifica pienamente l'inclusione di questo uccello nelle Red Lists di molte oblast e repubbliche della Russia.

La cutrettola del Caspio utilizza principalmente due rotte migratorie: la Great Rift Valley Flyway e la Central Asian Flyway. La prima è utilizzata dagli uccelli che nidificano nella Russia europea e nel Kazakistan occidentale per raggiungere l'Africa, mentre la seconda è probabilmente seguita per raggiungere l'india e lo Sri Lanka solo dalla porzione minoritaria della popolazione che si riproduce nella parte centrale e orientale del Kazakistan e nella Russia asiatica. A partire dal XXI secolo, il flusso migratorio degli individui che transitano a nord del Mar Nero sembra intensificarsi.

L'Africa orientale è la principale area di svernamento della sottospecie *lutea*, tuttavia a partire dagli ultimi decenni del XX secolo una piccola parte degli uccelli in migrazione ha iniziato ad interrompere il viaggio verso l'Africa per fermarsi a svernare nella Penisola Arabica. L'espansione verso nord-est dell'areale "africano" di svernamento della cutrettola del Volga è in sintonia con quanto sta accadendo alle sottospecie occidentali dalla metà degli anni '80: l'area di svernamento si è notevolmente espansa a nord, occupando, pur con numeri molto limitati, la porzione dell'Europa caratterizzata dalla temperature media in gennaio superiore a 0 °C. La presenza occasionale in inverno nella







Turchia occidentale, in Israele e nell'Iran meridionale suggerisce che anche in Medio Oriente la specie *Motacilla flava* (sottospecie *lutea* inclusa) sta progressivamente occupando le aree con temperature in gennaio superiori a 0 °C. In inverno, il subcontinente indiano ospita una frazione marginale della popolazione della cutrettola del Caspio; in considerazione delle recenti segnalazioni invernali in alcuni stati settentrionali dell'India, anche in questa area geografica sembra essere in atto l'espansione verso nord dell'areale di svernamento della sottospecie *lutea*.

Parole chiave: Motacilla flava lutea, cambiamento climatico, espansione verso nord, Europa, Asia, Africa

#### INTRODUCTION

The German physician, botanist, and naturalist Samuel Gottlieb Gmelin, sponsored by the Russian Academy of Sciences under the Empress Catherine II, explored the area around the Caspian Sea and described at least 61 bird species as new to science (Mlíkovský, 2011). He conducted two expeditions. In the first he travelled, along with Peter Simon Pallas, to Persia from 1770 to April 1772; the journey led through Derbent, Baku, Sallian, Enzelly, Rescht, Gilan, and Sari. In 1773, he started from Astrakhan for the second and last exploration on the Caspian, and after exploring several parts of the Persian coast, he left his ship at Enzelly and in January 1774 proceded by land to Baku and to Derbend. He was captured on 5th February 1774 by Usmey, Khan of Khaïtakes, and during negotiations for a ransom for his release, he died of ill health and bad treatment in captivity at the age of 30 on 27<sup>th</sup> July of the same year in Akhmedkent (Dagestan) (Long, 1838). William Tooke (1799) wrote about him: "This able traveller was continually obliged to struggle with adverse events, while traversing the northern provinces of Persia; he had especially to contend with sicknesses, and the difficulties thrown in his way by the khans of that kingdom; and he is deserving of the title of a martyr to natural history, with the greater right, as, after having adorned his life with so many labours, he closed it under the weight of persecutions, and in the miseries of captivity.».

One of the 61 new species of birds discovered by Gmelin was a wagtail, captured at Bandar-e Anzali (Gilan Province, Iran) during his first expedition, to which he attributed the scientific name of *Parus luteus* (Gmelin, 1774). The German explorer described a male and a female: of the male he provided only the description and it corresponds with what is today known as *Motacilla* (*flava*) *lutea*, while the female (figured on plate 20, Fig. 1 of his paper) is actually a *Motacilla cinerea*. The unfigured and lost male specimen described by Gmelin (1774) was designated by Mlíkovský (2011) as the lectotype of the form.

The plumage variation of the male of the subspecies *lutea* in summer can by divided into three main types: a) wholly yellow head (Fig. 1); b) yellow supercilium and forehead, and largely yellow ear-coverts (Fig. 2); c) yellow supercilium, greenish forehead and crown, largely greenish ear-coverts, and distinct dark loral stripe (Fig. 3) (Alström *et al.*, 2003). The adult female in reproductive plumage is similar to the fe-

male of *flavissima* (yellowish supercilium), but it may be also difficult to distinguish from *flava* and *beema* (Fig. 4); a few individuals are distinctive because they resemble the less brightly coloured male (Alström *et al.*, 2003). The young specimens are similar to those of the subspecies *flava* and *beema*, but some show yellowish supercilium (Alström *et al.*, 2003).



Fig. 1 - Adult male in reproductive plumage, Ulyanovsk area, Cherdaklinsky District / Maschio adulto in abito riproduttivo, area di Ul'janovsk, Distretto di Cherdaklinsky (Photo / Foto: Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva)



Fig. 2 - Adult male in reproductive plumage, Ulyanovsk area / Maschio adulto in abito riproduttivo, area di Ul'janovsk (Photo / Foto: Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva).



Fig. 3 - Young male, Ulyanovsk area, Cherdaklinsky District / Maschio giovane, area di Ul'janovsk, Distretto di Cherdaklinsky (Photo / Foto: Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva).



Fig. 4 - Adult female in reproductive plumage, Ulyanovsk area, Cherdaklinsky District / Femmina adulta in abito riproduttivo, area di Ul'janovsk, Distretto di Cherdaklinsky (Photo / Foto: Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva).

This bird is now often considered as an independent taxon (Motacilla lutea) based on a set of criteria - ecological, geographical, morphological and genetic (e.g., Stepanyan, 1978; 1983; Redkin, 2001a; Pavlova et al., 2003; Sotnikov, 2006; Artemyeva & Muravyev, 2012a, 2012b; Bakhtadze & Kazakov, 2017; etc.), and usually russian ornithologists give it the common name of yellow-backed wagtail in English, but the main world bird lists currently consider the *lutea* only as one of the subspecies of Motacilla flava (Dickinson & Christidis, 2014; del Hoyo et al., 2014-2016; Clements et al., 2018; Gill & Donsker, 2019), so in our discussion we have followed this last indication. In our text, for brevity and as suggested by russian ornithologists, we use the common name yellow-backed wagtail as synonymous with yellow-headed western yellow wagtail.

Some authors (Glutz von Blotzheim & Bauer, 1985; Alström *et al.*, 2003) pointed out the lack of a modern and detailed map with the real distribution of the subspecies *lutea*, especially for evaluating the overlap of breeding ranges with other subspecies of *Motacilla flava*.

The purpose of this study is to fill this gap in information by drawing up an updated map of the breeding range, as well as the wintering range and the migratory movements followed by the subspecies. These same aspects are also considered in perspective terms from 1851 to 2018 in order to assess any changes that have occurred over time.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

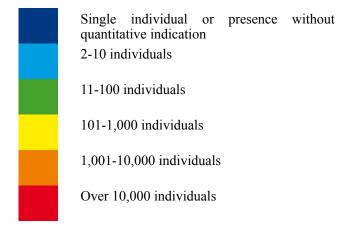
The present study is based on data obtained from the consultation of 672 bibliographic sources, 40 travel reports, databases (including 6 relating to museum collections), and some websites. However, given the impossibility of consulting all the reports published during the study period, the data presented here should not be considered exhaustive; nevertheless, they are sufficient to obtain an understanding of the changes that have occurred, as well as the current situation and trends.

The findings of this study have been separated into four different time periods: 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, and 2001-2018.

In the breeding range maps, we have used these notations:

- Yellow dot: possible breeding
- Orange dot: probable breeding
- Red dot: confirmed breeding
- Black question mark: uncertain data
- Cyclamen polygon: breeding range in mid-20<sup>th</sup> century according to Dementiev & Gladkov (1954).
- In the maps about migratory movements and the wintering range, we have used these notations:
- Cyclamen dot: presence during migrations
- Blue dot: presence in winter
- Black question mark: uncertain data.

For the wintering range in Africa, transposition on distribution maps is made using colours according to the meanings below:



#### RESULTS

## Breeding range

#### From 1851 to 1900

The information available for the second half of the 19th century was fragmentary and, probably, partly inaccurate. Brehm (1855) stated that the yellow-backed wagtail was present in Russia and Crimea. Severzov (1873) reported that the reproductive area was between the Don (Russia) and Irtysh (Kazakhstan) rivers. The yellow-backed wagtail was very plentiful in the Volga delta (Astrakhan Oblast) (Yakovlev, 1873), and it was present near Saratov (Saratov Oblast) on 13th June 1881 and 12th June 1883 (Zavyalov et al., 2009). In Ulyanovsk Oblast, the lutea occurred quite often along the course of the Sviyaga and Bekshanka rivers and across the Syzransky District (Samara Oblast), and in some places it was more numerous than the subspecies *flava* (Bogdanov, 1871). It was probably present also in the Eastern Samara Oblast and was particularly characteristic for the area immediately east of the Kama River (Repubblic of Tatarstan) (Ruzski, 1893). The yellow-backed wagtail was present, but not common, along the lower course of the Ilek River, along some of the tributaries of the Ural River in close proximity to Orenburg, in the Buguruslansky District (Orenburg Oblast), and along the Sakmara River; in the floodplain of the Ural River, it was regularly present only near the Pogromnaya River (Zaroudny, 1888; 1897; Karamzin, 1901). It was a breeding bird in the south of the Republic of Bashkortostan (Eversmann, 1866) and had a fairly ordinary appearance in all of the larger meadow areas near Birsk (Republic of Bashkortostan) (Pleske, 1878) and near Angasyak (Dyurtyulinsky District, Republic of Bashkortostan) (Redkin, 2001b). Sushkin (1897) stated that the *lutea* was probably breeding in the city of Ufa. It was present near the southern slopes of the Ural Mountains, between the 48th and 53rd parallels, where it most commonly nested in areas with trees and clearings and more rarely in the steppe (Nazarow, 1886a; 1886b). Sushkin (1897) considered the *lutea* the most numerous

among other types of yellow wagtails in the Ufimsky District (Republic of Bashkortostan); he met the first wagtail on 19<sup>th</sup> April and the last on 23<sup>rd</sup> August.

Small colonies were present on the southern shore of Caspian Sea at Ashutah and Gyaz (nowadays Bandar-e Gaz) (Mazandaran Province, Iran) (Zaroudny, 1896). East of the Urals, the *lutea* nested in the southern parts of the Tobolsky District (Tyumen Oblast) (Ruzski, 1897).

Further east, the yellow-backed wagtail was a rare breeder near Khujand (Sughd Region, Tajikistan), in the Zarafshan valley (Navoiy Region, Uzbekistan) and in the mountains (up to 1200 m a.s.l.) and steppes between Zarafshan, the Syr Darya River, and the Kyzylkum Desert (Severzov, 1875; 1888). The same data were reiterated by Dresser (1876). This wagtail was often observed in meadows and in the basins near Lake Klatuz in the Yamyshevskaya fortress area (near the current village of Yamyshevo) (Pavlodar Region, Kazakhstan) (Plotnikov, 1898).

During the reproductive period (June 1879), the yellow-backed wagtail was observed in Mongolia in the valley of the Kunguya River, between the Zavkhan (Uvs Province) and Urgamal (Zavkhan Province) districts (Pevtsov, 1951).

The known breeding range of *lutea* for the period from 1851 to 1900 is shown in Fig. 5.

#### From 1901 to 1950

Hartert (1910) stated that the *lutea* nested only in Eastern Russia and Western Siberia, passing through Turkestan. More precisely, Sushkin (1925) pointed out that it nested from the provinces of Samara, southern part of the Republic of Bashkortostan and Orenburg Oblast, through the northern part of the Kirghiz steppes and southern part of West Siberia as far as the upper and middle course of the Irtysh River (Pavlodar, Yamyshevski, Georgievak on the south slope of Kalbinski Altai), largely covering the area of the subspecies beema. Subsequently, a general definition of the reproductive range was provided by Buturain et al. (1940): along the Middle and Lower Volga and its tributaries (Kama and Belaya rivers), in the steppes of Kazakhstan and Western Siberia, reaching south to the Aral Sea and Altai. According to Grant & Mackworth-Praed (1952), the breeding range extended from the Volga River to the headwaters of the Yenisei River. Additionally, the western boundary of the breeding range of the yellow-backed wagtail proceeded from the Volga River delta, northward encompassing the western side of the Ilovlya River (left bank tributary of the Don River), passes into the Saratov Region between Balashov and Atkarsk, further moves proximately along the Sura River to the Volga River, and somewhat south of Kazan (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954). Further east, nesting was known to occur on the valley of the lower Vyatka River; these birds were particularly characteristic for the area immediately east of the Kama River, where it was found to occur in the north along the river to Elovo (Yelovsky District, Perm Krai); near the Ural Mountains boundary the range apparently turns sharply southward, skirting the taiga part of mountains (Vorontsov, 1949; Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954). Dementiev & Gladkov (1954) stated

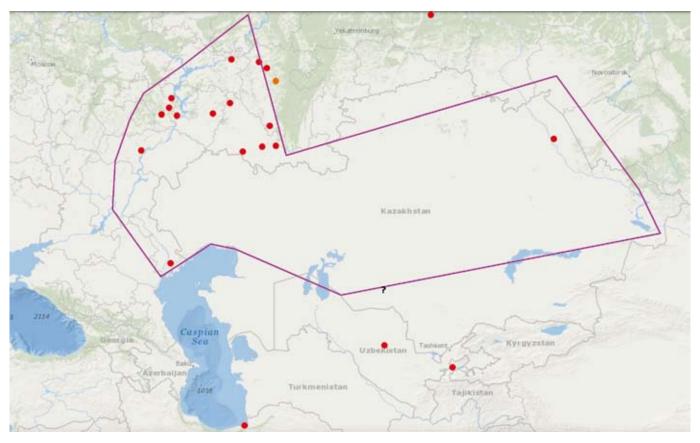


Fig. 5 - Breeding range from 1851 to 1900. / Areale riproduttivo dal 1851 al 1900. ● Probable breeding / Nidificazione probabile. ● Confirmed breeding / Nidificazione certa. — Breeding range in mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. / Areale riproduttivo a metà del XX secolo (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954).

that the extreme northeast corner of the breeding range was at Lake Chany (Novosibirsk Oblast) and the eastern boundary was unclear, but apparently passed along the Irtysh River to Ust-Kamenogorsk and then to Lake Zaysan (Kazakhstan); isolated nesting areas existed in Kazakhstan, extending far southward. Lavrov (1930) found this wagtail nesting at lakes Tengiz and Korgalzhyn (Kazakhstan), Spangenberg (1949) at lower reaches of Syr Darya (Lake Kamyshly-Bash) (Kazakhstan), and Zaroudny (1916) on the eastern shore of the Aral Sea (Uzun-Kair) (Kazakhstan). According to Ivanov (1935) and Dementiev & Gladkov (1954), the boundary of the more or less countinuous range passed considerably further north: at Turgay and Karabutak (Kazakhstan). In the steppe between the Emba River and the Mugodzhary Hills this wagtail nested in the Ural River delta and further west in the Volga River delta.

In Russia, a specimen was collected in May 1910 in the Lake Sarpa area (Ketchenerovsky District, Republic of Kalmykia) (Korepova, 2015), and another one was in the same locality on 24th May 1913 (Creuwels, 2018).

In Astrakhan Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail nested in the delta and floodplain of the Volga (Bostanzhoglo, 1911; Vorobiev, 1936; Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954).

A specimen was captured on 19th August 1912 near Valuyevka (Staropoltavsky District, Volgograd Oblast) (Zavyalov *et al.*, 2009).

In Saratov Oblast, an individual was captured on 31st May 1924 in the Volsky District; three specimens were shot in the neighborhood of Volsk on 10th April 1926; a bird was captured near Balakovo on 17th May in the period from the beginning of the century until 1928, and an individual was shot in Pugachev (Pugachyovsky Distric) on 12th Jun 1928 (Zavyalov *et al.*, 2009). The *lutea* was nesting in Saratov Oblast in the 1920s, but it was a secondary species (Volchanetsky & Yaltsev, 1934).

The yellow-backed wagtail frequently occurred in the southeastern parts of the Samara Oblast (Grote, 1919b) where it was an ordinary breeding bird (Ispolatov, 1912).

The *lutea* was breeding, but not abundant, in the Orenburg district (Sushkin, 1914; Grote, 1919b); in this Oblast, two males in reproductive dress were already observed on 25<sup>th</sup> April 1918 (Grote, 1919a). Strangely, Hartert (1921-1922) stated that the *lutea* only occasionally reached north to Orenburg.

In the Republic of Bashkortostan, it was the most frequent and numerous bird in the Ufimsky District (Sushkin, 1914; 1925).

It was cited among the species commonly found in the Shadrinsky District (Kurgan Oblast) (SDEC, 1926), while it was not recorded in the Omsk Oblast (Johansen, 1907).

The carcass of an adult male that was collected by V. Ya. Parovshchikov on 26<sup>th</sup> May (or June?) 1927 in the floodplains of the river Sozh, in the vicinity of the village

of Shershuny (Smolensk Oblast), is preserved in the collection of the Zoological Museum of Moscow University (Dementiev, 1938; Redkin & Glukhov, 2008).

In Kazakhstan, the yellow-backed wagtail was observed daily at Kumsay (Mugalzhar District, Aktobe Region) from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> May 1915 (Karamzin, 2003), and it nested in the Middle Kirghiz steppe and near Turgay (Zhangeldi District, Kostanay Region) (Sushkin, 1914; 1925). The wagtail was nesting on the Irtysh River 40 km north of Pavlodar (Pavlodar Region), and it was found on 3<sup>rd</sup> May in the 1920s by A. P. Velizhanin on the southern slope of Kalbinsky Altai at Georgievka (nowadays Qualbatau) (Zharma District, East Kazakhstan Region) (Sushkin, 1938).

The known breeding range of *lutea* for the period from 1901 to 1950 is shown in Fig. 6.

#### From 1951 to 2000

Mayr & Greenway (1960) described the breeding range of the yellow-backed wagtail as follows: "Southeastern Russia in the gouvernements of Kazan and Orenburg, Penza, and steppe country of the lower Volga eastward, south of about lat. 54° N. to about long 78° E. and southward to the Caspian and Aral Sea region". Flint *et al.* (1984) stated that the breeding range of the subspecies *lutea* included Lower Volga, Kazakhstan, South-Eastern Siberia, and Sakhalin Island, but they certainly included the actual *Motacilla tschutschensis taivana* in this description.

Regarding the European part of the range, the yellow-backed wagtail bred in the middle belt of the Volga-Caspian region, reaching Penza in the west, Kazan, Ufa, and Orenburg in the north, and the Volga and the Ural delta in the south (Molodovsky, 1997).

A single adult of *lutea* was recorded on 11<sup>th</sup> July 1991 in the vicinity of Kurush (Dokuzparinsky District), a mountain village situated at 2480-2560 m a.s.l. in Southern Dagestan (Butyev & Lebedeva, 2007).

The yellow-backed wagtail was not considered a breeding bird in Central Russia (Koblik, 1998), and it was also not listed in the catalogue of vertebrates of the Vladimir Oblast (Kuzmin & Serbin, 1998), but Vinogradov (2001) discovered territorial males singing in three swamps between Maksimovskiy and Butylitsy (Melenkovsky District) in the first decade of June 2000.

In the Kalmykia Oblast, the *lutea* was present in the breeding season in the eastern part of the Kuma-Manych depression; in the breeding period of 1962 and 1965, four birds were sighted in the lower reaches of Kuma River, but later the drainage of the Kuma's marshes led to the disappearance of the nests (Tsapko, 2008a; 2008b).

In the Astrakhan Oblast, it was reported in a limited number in the Volga delta (Lugovoy, 1963).

In Volgograd Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was nesting in the upper zone of the Volgograd reservoir (Piskunov, 1994), and in the Ilovlinsky and Olkhovsky districts in June 1994 (Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a).

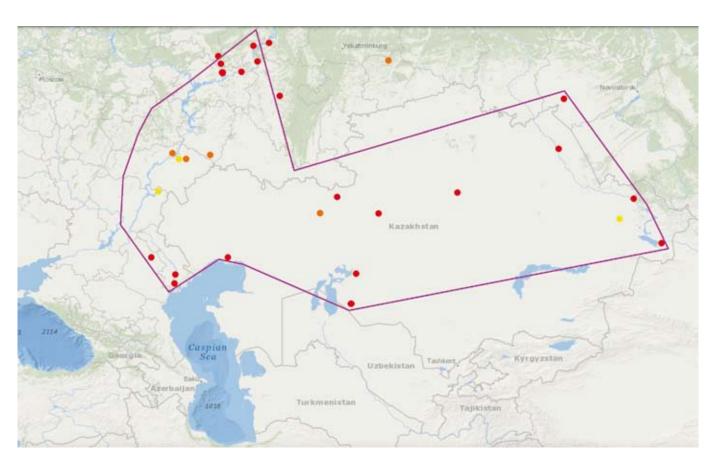


Fig. 6 - Breeding range from 1901 to 1950. / Areale riproduttivo dal 1901 al 1950. ● Possible breeding. / Nidificazione possibile. ● Probable breeding / Nidificazione probabile. ● Confirmed breeding / Nidificazione certa. — Breeding range in mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. / Areale riproduttivo a metà del XX secolo (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954).

In the Lipetsk Oblast, a female with marked nesting behavior was sighted on 5<sup>th</sup> June 1995 in the outskirts of Talitsky Camilyk (Dobrinsky District) (Mosalov, 1995; Sarychev, 2009).

In the Saratov Oblast, the subspecies *lutea* was a common breeder bird in on the left bank of the Volga River valley and was also common during migration in agricultural environments (Tabachishin & Zavyalov, 1997; Zavvalov et al., 2005a; 2005b; Oparina & Oparin, 2007; Oparin et al., 2013). The northern limit of the distribution was carried out along the valleys of the Bolshoy Irgiz and Maly Irgiz rivers; in 1967, it was recorded nesting on the right bank of the Bolshoy Irgiz River (Varshavsky et al., 1994). From 1988, it extended its breeding range onto the right bank of the Volga River valley (Kalininsky, Lysogorsky, and Arkadaksky districts and in the vicinity of the city of Saratov) down to the latitude of the cities of Volsk and Balakovo and in some cases to the north (e.g., Volsky District and Khvalynsky District) (Zavyalov et al., 2009; Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a).

In the Penza Oblast, the *lutea* was a breeding bird; it arrived at the end of the second-beginning of the third decade of April (19<sup>th</sup> April 1989, 25<sup>th</sup> April 1990) and flown away by late August (21<sup>st</sup> August 1990) (Muravyev, 2010).

In the Ulyanovsk Oblast, on 9<sup>th</sup> May 1997 a nest of yellow-backed wagtail with 5 eggs was found in a swampy meadow in the Staromaynsky District (Artemyeva *et al.*, 2013b; Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2016).

In the Republic of Mordovia, Lugovoy (1975) considered the *lutea* to be a breeder, but this indication was not confirmed further (Spiridonov *et al.*, 2013).

For the first time, during the years between 1997-2001 in the Nizhny Novgorod Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was regularly observed during the breeding season in the silt fields of the Nizhny Novgorod aeration station, but the nesting was not ascertained (Bakka & Kiseleva, 2001; 2007; Bakka *et al.*, 2010; Matsyna & Matsyna, 2016).

In the Orenburg Oblast, it was a rare breeder present from March to August; nesting was established in 1997 in the Kvarkensky District (Chibilev, 1995; Korshikov & Kornev, 2000); on 20<sup>th</sup> May 1999 a pair and a single male were sighted in the floodplain of the Ural River near the mouth of the Kinderlya River (Tashlinsky District) (Kornev & Morozov, 2008).

In the Republic of Bashkortostan, the yellow-backed wagtail was common, but its breeding range covered only the western part of the Republic (in the north, it reached the valley of the Belaya River and in the south the Obshchy Syrt) going a little to the center of Bashkiria. This subspecies was breeding in the city of Ufa between 1972 and 1992 (Karev, 2016). In the Southern Urals, it was noted in the valley of the Belaya River near Irgizly (Burzyansky District) (Ilyichev & Fomin, 1988; Valuyev, 2003). It was met on 27th August 1992 in the Shulgan-Tash Nature Reserve (Burzyansky District) (Loskutova, 1998). The *lutea* was nesting (2.22 ind./km²) near the lakes Big and Small Tolpak (Karmaskalinsky District) (Ravkin, 1967). It only occasionally appeard in the National Park "Bashkiria" at the end of August (Torgashov, 2003).

In the Kirov Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was reported during the breeding period in the Vyatskopolyansky, Malmyzhsky, and Urzhumsky districts (Redkin, 2001b; Faucett, 2016).

In Perm Krai, the *lutea* was occasionaly observed (Shepel *et al.*, 2012), and it was nesting near the city of Perm (Kazakov, 2000). A territorial male was observed on 31<sup>st</sup> May 1998 in the Kishertsky District (Lapuwkin & Kazakov, 2000).

In the Chelyabinsk Oblast, the *lutea* was a rare breeder bird in the forest-steppe zone and in the steppe zone (Zakharov, 1998). In the eastern foothills of the Southern Urals, a specimen was observed on 26<sup>th</sup> May 1987 in the Miass Valley (Zakharov, 2006); another one was recorded in the Trans-Ural forest-steppe zone on 19<sup>th</sup> May 1988 in the vicinity of Khalitovo (Kunashaksky District), and it was the northernmost point for the yellow-backed wagtail in the region (Zakharov, 2006). A singing male was observed on 27<sup>th</sup> May 1996 in the Arkaim Reserve in the floodplain of the Great Karaganka River (Corovin, 1997).

The yellow-backed wagtail was included in the Red Book of the Kurgan Oblast, but in the second half of 20<sup>th</sup> century it was not recorded (Korovin, 2008). This bird was poorly studied and its status was undefined in the Kurgan Oblast (Dostovalova, 1999).

In the Sverdlovsk Oblast, the *lutea* was present every year, from the beginning of May to the middle of August in the wetlands near Krasnoufimsk (Krasnoufimsky District), in very limited numbers, manifesting reproductive behaviors (Zelentsov, 1995; 1998; Korovin & Zelentsov, 1999).

In the Novosibirsk Oblast, Lake Chany was considered the northeastern limit of distribution of the subspecies *lutea* in western Siberia (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954; Stepanyan, 1990). Chernyshov (2017) stated that in the long-term period of research in that area (from 1972 to 1997), he observed only one individual, an adult male caught by nets on 18<sup>th</sup> July 1990 on Cheremukhov Island (Lake Chany, Barabinsky District); judging by the color of the head plumage, it was a one-year-old, probably nesting there. Balatsky (1999) included the yellow-backed wagtail within birds nesting in southern West-Siberian Plain.

In Kazakhstan, the vellow-backed wagtail nested in the valley of the Ural River, along the Irtysh and Turgay rivers, here and there in the north and east of the Republic, as well as in the lower reaches of the Syr Darya; moreover, its number was more or less high only in the Volga-Ural interfluve and in the Tengiz-Kurgaldzhinskoy depression. In other places, it was a rare bird (Kovshar, 1983). This wagtail was nesting in the floodplain of the middle reaches of the Ural River (Terekti District, West Kazakhstan Region) (Levin & Gubin, 1982). Between the Utva and Ilek rivers, the *lutea* was a rare nesting bird: at Aksay (Borili District, West Kazakhstan Region) single wagtails were encountered on 18th and 30th April 1991; a couple of wagtails were seen on 17th June 1989 at Konshubay; about a dozen adult birds, jointly with young, were observed on 26th June 1990 in the floodplain of the Aschi River between Amangeldy and Utva River (Berezovikov et al., 2000). In the Aqmola Region, it was possibly nesting as on 8th

August a group of 4 young and 2 adults birds was observed near Shortandy (Shortandy District) (Berezovikov & Kovalenko, 2001). On 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2000, one specimen was found near Lake Zharken (Zhambyl District, North Kazakhstan Region) (Vilkov, 2010).

The known breeding range of *lutea* for the period from 1951 to 2000 is shown in Fig. 7.

#### From 2001 to 2018

In the European portion of Russia, the yellow-backed wagtail was distributed to the west up to the Kama, Vyatka, Sura, and Ilovlya valleys, to the north approximately to the 58<sup>th</sup> parallel, to the south to the Volga delta, to the east towards the northern border of the range bent around the Urals from the south towards Western Siberia, where it passed approximately into the region of the 55<sup>th</sup> parallel, and the eastern limits of distribution in Western Siberia was limited to Lake Chany (Koblik *et al.*, 2014).

In the Rostov Oblast, the *lutea* was very rare during the breeding period; it was probably nesting only near Zimovniki (Zimovnikovsky District) (Matveyev *et al.*, 2017) and possibly inside the Rostov Nature Reserve (Orlovsky District) (Lipkovich, 2016).

In the Republic of Kalmykia, Tsapko (2008b) believed there was possible episodic nesting of the yellow-backed wagtail in the Ilmenno-Bugrovoy area on the border with the Astrakhan Oblast and in the Volga-Akhtuba floodplain in Yustinsky District; in effect in May and June 2016 around 20 pairs of this bird was found nesting near Tsagan Aman (Yustinsky District) (Muzaev, 2016; Khokhlov & Ilyuh, 2017). During breeding period, some individuals were sighted in the Yashkulsky District (Fedosov, 2015), and breeding was probable near Iki-Bukhus (Maloderbetovsky District) (Isakov *et al.*, 2017c). A male was collected on 19<sup>th</sup> May 2001 at Lake Sarpa (Ketchenerovsky District) (Tomkovich, 2018).

In the Astrakhan Oblast, this wagtail was found in small numbers during seasonal migrations (e.g., Kamyzyaksky, Ikryaninsky and Volodarsky districts) (Natural Heritage Protection Fund, 2008). During an expedition in early May 2011, a mixed flock of western yellow wagtails (flava, beema, thunbergi, lutea) was observed in which 5 individuals (3 males, 2 females) of lutea were recorded on the territory of the Ilmenno-Bugrovy Reserve (data by E. A. Artemyeva). Occasionally it nested in meadows with shrub thickets in substeppe ilmens, in the flood plain, and near the delta (e.g., pairs and territorial males were noted during the breeding period in the Ilmeno-Bugrovoj Region and on the right bank of the Volga near Narimanov and Beregovoy) (Lindell & Lindell, 2000; Arkhipov et al., 2003; Reutsky, 2015; Korepov et al., 2015; Perkovsky & Meshcheryakova, 2016). In the Astrakhansky State Nature Biosphere Reserve, it was not recorded as a breeding bird (Natural Heritage Protection Fund, 2008). The wagtail nested in the Akhtubinsky District, near the

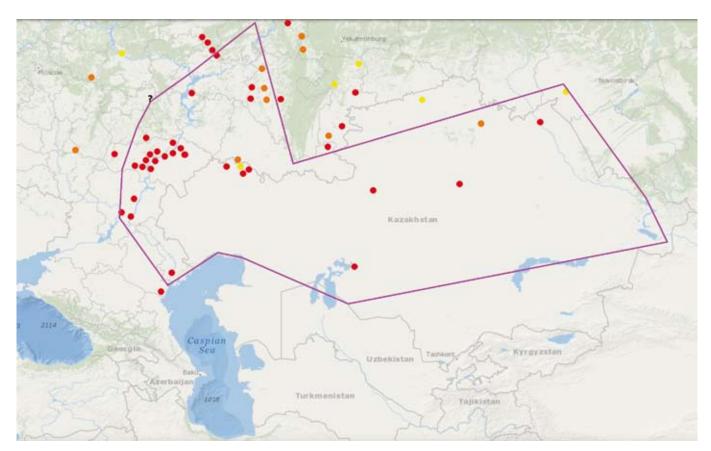


Fig. 7 - Breeding range from 1951 to 2000. / Areale riproduttivo dal 1951 al 2000. ● Possible breeding. / Nidificazione possibile. ● Probable breeding / Nidificazione probabile. ● Confirmed breeding / Nidificazione certa. — Breeding range in mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. / Areale riproduttivo a metà del XX secolo (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954).

border with the Leninsky District (Volgograd Oblast) (Belyachenko *et al.*, 2018b).

In the Volgograd Oblast, the lutea nested in the seguent districts: Leninsky (Belyachenko et al., 2018a), Ilovlinsky, Olkhovsky (Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a), Sredneakhtubinsky (Belyachenko et al., 2017), Pallasovsky (Isakov et al., 2017b), Staropoltavsky (Piskunov, 2015a; 2015b; 2016b), Kamyshinsky (Isakov et al., 2017a), Zhirnovsky (Belyachenko et al., 2015), Kotovsky (Belyachenko et al., 2018a), Danilovsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2018b), Yelansky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016g; Belyachenko et al., 2016e), Mikhaylovsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2018a), Kikvidzensky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016d), and in the middle and upper zone of the Volgograd reservoir (Piskunov & Oparin, 2012; Shliakhtin et al., 2014). Probabily it nested also where the Rudnyansky, Kotovsky, and Zirnovsky districts meet (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016h).

In the Voronezh Oblast, it was observed occasionally as a migratory bird (Vlasov & Mironov, 2008), but some individuals were recorded during the breeding period probably near the border with the Saratov and Volgograd Oblast (Koblik *et al.*, 2014; Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016c).

In the Tambov Oblast, it nested for the first time in 2001 in the lower reaches of the Karay River (Inzhavinsky District) with a density of 84 pairs/km² (Gudina *et al.*, 2001); 4 males were also sighted in a meadow between the villages of Taliky and Pokrovka on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2001 (Inzhavinsky District) (Gudina, 2001; 2009; 2012), and apparently the yellow-backed wagtail nested regularly in subsequent years in the same District (Gudina, 2009). It was later confirmed in the Voroninsky State Natural Reserve (Gudina, 2014) and, possibly, in the southern part of the Umyotsky District (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016f).

In the Central Federal District, it was dubiously nesting also in the Vladimir Oblast (Sharikov *et al.*, 2015).

In the Saratov Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was a common nesting bird, extending its breeding range from the right bank of the Volga River down to the latitude of the cities of Volsk and Balakovo, and in some cases to the north (Zavyalov et al., 2009). It was particularly abundant (56.2 pairs/km<sup>2</sup>) in the fields of grain crops (Oparin & Oparina, 2010; Oparin et al., 2013). On the left bank of the Voga River, breeding was ascertained in the following districts: Rovensky (Piskunov, 2016a), Krasnokutsky (Piskunov, 2016b), Dergachyovsky (Piskunov, 2015c), Ozinsky (Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2015c; Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2015d), Krasnopartizansky (Piskunov, 2015d), Marksovsky (Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2017b), Southern Pugachyovsky (Belyachenko et al., 2016b; Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2015a), Balakovsky (Piskunov & Belyachenko, 2014b; Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2015), and Perelyubsky (Belyachenko et al., 2016c; Belyachenko et al., 2016d). This wagtail was probably nesting also in the following districts: Alexandrovo-Gaysky (Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2013), Novouzensky (Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2014; Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2015b), Sovetsky (Piskunov & Belyachenko, 2014a), Engelssky (Belyachenko et al., 2014c), and Dukhovnitsky (Lebedeva, 2018a). In breeding period, it was also present in northern Pugachyovsky District (Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2016). On the right bank of the Volga River, breeding was ascertained in the following districts: Samoylovsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016g), Krasnoarmeysky (Belyachenko et al., 2014b; Belyachenko et al., 2015), Bazarno-Karabulaksky (Belyachenko et al., 2015), Novoburassky (Belyachenko et al., 2014a), Tatishchevsky (Belyachenko et al., 2014e), Petrovsky (Belyachenko et al., 2014d; Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016b), Romanovsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016a), Arkadaksky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016e), Rtishchevsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016i; Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016j), and Yekaterinovsky (Belyachenko et al., 2016f). The lutea was probably nesting also in Kalininsky District (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2014), and it was recorded during the breeding period in the Volsky District and Khvalynsky District (Zavyalov et al., 2009; Mosolova & Tabachishin, 2017a).

In the Penza Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was breeding in the southeastern part of the territory (Muravyev, 2005; 2011; Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a; Fyattyahovna, 2016; Viktorovna, 2017). Breeding of the subspecies *lutea* was ascertained in the following districts: Tamalinsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016f), Serdobsky (Belyachenko & Belyachenko, 2016j), Kolyshleysky (Belyachenko *et al.*, 2016f), Lopatinsky (Belyachenko *et al.*, 2016a), and Kuznetsky (Lebyazhinskaya, 2007).

In the Ulvanovsk Oblast, this wagtail was a rare breeder (Borodin, 2003; 2006; 2007; Mockvichev, 2016; Korepova, 2017): on 4th July 2001, a couple was sighted in the Radishchevsky District (Barabashin & Valiyeva, 2001), in summer 2011 and 2012, the nesting was confirmed in the Radishchevsky and Melekessky districts (Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a), and in summer 2012 and 2013, 50-60 pairs were found in the Cherdaklinsky District, near Lake Peschanoye, in a joint nesting settlement with M. f. flava and M. citreola (ratio: 40% lutea, 40% flava, and 20% citreola) (Artemyeva et al., 2013b; 2014; 2015a; 2015b). The *lutea* probably nested also in 2014 in the same District (Korepov et al., 2014). In 2017, the wagtail nested again on the south margin of the Melekessky District (Lebedeva, 2017a). Moskvichev (2010) ipotized the breeding of this bird in Brekhovo swamp (Ulyanovsky District), and in 2013 it was ascertained near Ulyanovsk (Moskvichev, 2013b). This wagtail was also recorded during the breeding period in the Starokulatkinsky District (Korepov & Korepova, 2014), the Karsunsky District (Moskvichev & Shashkin, 2013), and the Tsilninsky District (Moskvichev, 2013a). In the city of Ulyanovsk, there were some observations during the breeding period (14th June 2001, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> July 2002, 18<sup>th</sup> June 2010), but the nesting was not ascertained (Moskvichev et al., 2011).

In the Repubblic of Mordovia, the *lutea* was not established as a breeder until October 2012, although there were settlements near its borders (Spiridonov *et al.*, 2013), and it was not recorded during the data collection for the atlas of nesting birds in European Russia.

In the Nizhny Novgorod Oblast, on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2007, the first reproductive pair was recorded in the Shava bog

near Zaprudnoye (Kstovsky District) (Bakka & Kiseleva, 2007; 2009; Bakka *et al.*, 2010), and the breeding was confirmed in 2014 (Levashkin, 2014). In August 2002 and 2007, some young birds were caught in the floodplain of the Oka and Volga rivers (Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2012a). In June 2013, the *lutea* was recorded also in floodplain meadows of the Pyana River (Sergachsky District) in high numbers (105 birds/km²) (Malafeeva *et al.*, 2014).

In the Chuvash Republic, a male was onserved on 11<sup>th</sup> June 2008 in the Ibresinsky District (Yakovlev *et al.*, 2012b), nesting was probable in 2014 (Isakov & Yakovlev, 2014), and ascertained in the summer of 2015 (Nikiforova, 2015).

In the Mari El Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was sighted in the nesting period in summer 2013 near the Zheleznoye swamp and Berezovoye swamp (Volzhsky District) for the first time (Drobot, 2013), and it was probably breeding in the extreme eastern part of the Oblast (Mari-Tureksky District) (Menshikov, 2016a).

In Samara Oblast, the *lutea* was breeding in the Bogatovsky District (Lebedeva, 2016b), the Stavropolsky District (Korepov *et al.*, 2014; Lebedeva, 2014; 2017a), the Shentalinsky District (Lebedeva, 2017c), the Pokhvistnevsky District (Lebedeva, 2017e; Morozov & Kornev, 2017), and the Kinel-Cherkassky District (Morozov & Kornev, 2017). It was probably breeding in the Khvorostyansky District (Lebedeva, 2018a; 2018b), the Kinel-Cherkassky District (Lebedeva, 2017d), the Chelno-Vershinsky District (Lebedeva, 2016a), the Shentalinsky District (Lebedeva, 2017b), and it was observed during the breeding period in the Ust-Kinelsky area (Golovlyov & Saxon, 2016).

In the Repubblic of Tatarstan, the *lutea* was breeding in the Aksubayevsky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2015a), the Alexeyevsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016b), the Chistopolsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016d), the Rybno-Slobodsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016b; 2016c), the Cheremshansky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2015a), the Yutazinsky District (Bekmansurov et al., 2017a), the Aznakayevsky District (Bekmansurov et al., 2017a), the Southern Nizhnekamsky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2013), the Zainsky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2016a), the Sabinsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016f), the Kukmorsky District (Hasanova, 2014; Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016f), the Tukayevsky District (Bekmansurov & Rebrina, 2009; Menshikov, 2015a), the Yelabuzhsky District (Bekmansurov et al., 2013), Menzelinsky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2015b), and the western Muslyumovsky District (Kutushev & Rakhmatullin, 2016b). It was probably breeding in the Buinsky District (Isakov, 2015), Apastovsky District (Isakov, 2015), the Spassky District (Bekmansurov, 2013), the Laishevsky District (Ayupov, 2013), the Pestrechinsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016a), the Arsky District (Isakov & Bekmansurov, 2016e), the Mamadyshsky District (Bekmansurov & Kutushev, 2018), and the Baltasinsky District (Menshikov, 2016b). The wagtail was also recorded during the breeding period in the northern Agryzsky District (Menshikov, 2014).

In the Orenburg Oblast, Kornev & Morozov (2008) stated that this wagtail did not usually nest in the central and eastern districts of the Oblast, and even encountering it was very rare and related to migrants who deviate from the main route (in 10 years only two encounters with yellow-backed wagtails east of the Orenburg Region beyond the Urals, both of them in the Svetlinsky District); the wagtail was found more regularly on the territory which lies south of the Ural River. A nest was found in the Kvarkensky District near the Suunduk River in the early 2000s (Klimova et al., 2006; Velts, 2012; Velts et al., 2012). The north-western districts (Buguruslansky, Ponomaryovsky, and Abdulinsky districts) were the main nesting place of this wagtail in the Oblast (Kornev & Morozov, 2008; Morozov & Kornev, 2009; Morozov & Kornev, 2016c; 2016d; Bekmansurov & Rakhmatullin, 2017; Morozov & Korney, 2017). The yellow-backed wagtail was probably breeding in the Kurmanayevsky District (Morozov & Yakushev, 2017), the Totsky District (Morozov & Kornev, 2016a), the Sol-Iletsky District (Morozov & Kornev, 2009; Morozov & Kornev, 2013), the Asekeyevsky District (Morozov & Kornev, 2016b), and the Sharlyksky District (Morozov, 2016; Boyko, 2017a). The wagtail was also recorded during the breeding period in the Alexandrovsky District (Boyko, 2017c) and the Saraktashsky District (Boyko, 2015f; 2015g).

In the Republic of Bashkortostan, Valuvev (2006a; 2006b; 2008; 2014) stated that the range of the subspecies lutea covers only the western part of the Republic, and in the north it reached the valley of the Belava River and in the south the Obshchy Syrt going a little to the center of Bashkiria (earliest date of registration 25th April, latest 19th August). The most eastern nesting in the Pre-Urals was in the center of the Republic (Chishminsky District) were this wagtail was substantially more numerous than in other areas (from 44 to 66 individuals per km²) (Valuyev, 2003; 2011; 2018). In the Trans-Urals from 2000 to 2005, it was encountered only once on 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2004 on a flood meadow near Lake Talkas (Baymaksky District) (Valuyev, 2006a). In 2014, in the Abzelilovsky District the lutea was present on 29th April at the lakes of Northern Ulandyand and on 17th July at Lake Karabalykty (Zagorskaya, 2014c). The yellow-backed wagtail was common in the Yelanovsky Zoological Reserve in 2002-2003 (Dyurtyulinsky District) (Bayanov & Valuyev, 2004), and two couples were sighted in the protected natural area "Kulchum" (Yermekeyevsky District) (Kvtyin, 2016). The wagtail was recorded near Lake Olkhovoe (Ufimsky District) in June 2013 (Zagorskaya, 2014a), in the Big and Small Tolpak lakes area (Karmaskalinsky District) where, in summer 2014, it was a rare breeding bird (0.74 ind./ km<sup>2</sup>) (Zagorskaya, 2014b), near Lake Ol'khovoye (Southern Ufimsky District) (Zagorskaya, 2014d), and near the village of Staroaktashevo (Karmaskalinsky District) (14 pairs in the floodplains of the Belaya valley in May 2016) (Lastukhin et al., 2016). The wagtail was present during the breeding period near Ufa (Polezhankina & Gabbasova, 2016; Polezhankina et al., 2018). Valuyev (2013) hypothesized that the *lutea* did not nest near the city of Ufa (presence only of vagrant individuals) and that therefore the breeding area had moved westward, but sub-

sequently the nesting near the city was again verified (Polezhankina et al., 2017). Nesting of this wagtail was also ascertained in the Tuymazinsky District (Bekmansurov et al., 2017a; 2017b), and in the Sharansky District (Bekmansurov et al., 2017a). The yellow-backed wagtail was probably breeding in the seguent districts: Alsheyevsky (Boyko, 2017e), Davlekanovsky (Boyko, 2017e), Buzdyaksky (Boyko, 2017d), Southern Blagovarsky (Boyko, 2017e), Bakalinsky (Bekmansurov, 2017), northern Dyurtyulinsky (Boyko, 2017i), Kaltasinsky (Fominykh, 2009a; Valuyev & Zernov, 2018), Krasnokamsky (Fominykh, 2009a; Boyko, 2017g; 2017i; Valuyev & Zernov, 2018), Baltachevsky (Boyko, 2015d), Karaidelsky (Boyko, 2015a; 2015b; 2015e), and Askinsky (Boyko, 2015d). The wagtail was also recorded during the breeding period in the seguent districts: Zianchurinsky (Boyko, 2015g), Kugarchinsky (Boyko, 2015g), Fyodorovsky (Valuyev, 2004; Boyko, 2017b), northern Blagovarsky (Boyko, 2017f), Chekmagushevsky (Boyko, 2017h), Ilishevsky (Boyko, 2017h; Valuyev & Zernov, 2018), Southern Dyurtyulinsky (Boyko, 2017j), and Yanaulsky (Boyko, 2015c). It was recorded also in the mountainous part of the Southern Urals in the territory of the Republic of Bashkortostan (Valuyev & Polezhankina, 2007) during migration. This wagtail was not present at Lake Asly Kul, in the "Asly Kul" Natural Park (Davlekanovsky District) until 1987, but it presence was ascertained in 2001 (Martynenko, 2016), and later in 2004 and 2010 (Valuyev, 2010; 2017). Near Birsk (Birsky District), it was present at the end of August 2009 and the nesting was confirmed in July 2010 (Fominykh, 2009b; 2011).

In the Kirov Oblast, the *lutea* was nesting in the Vyatskopolyansky (Sotnikov & Ryabov, 2013), Kilmezsky (Ryabov & Sotnikov, 2013), Lebyazhsky (Sotnikov & Ryabov, 2017a), Urzhumsky (Sotnikov & Ryabov, 2017b), and Nolinsky (Sotnikov & Ryabov, 2017a) districts. The yellow-backed wagtail was probably breeding in the Malmyzhsky District (Menshikov, 2016b).

In the Udmurt Republic, the nesting of this wagtail was ascertained in the Alnashsky (Altyntsev, 2015), Sarapulsky (Menshikov, 2013a), Zavyalovsky (Menshikov & Zagumenov, 2013), Yakshur-Bodyinsky (Menshikov & Zagumenov, 2013), Votkinsky (Menshikov, 2013b), and Igrinsky (Menshikov & Marochkin, 2013) districts. Breeding was probable in the Grakhovsky and Karakulinsky districts (Menshikov, 2016c) and was possible in the Malopurginsky District (Menshikov, 2014).

In Perm Krai, the breeding of yellow-backed wagtail was possible in: the Yelovsky District (Menshikov, 2015b), the Chastinsky District (Menshikov, 2015b), the Kungursky District (Naumkin, 2013a), and the Kishertsky District (Naumkin, 2013b). In 2014, it nested in the suburbs of the city of Perm (Shepel, 2015).

In the Chelyabinsk Oblast, the *lutea* was classified as a breeding and migratory bird (MECR, 2016). It was rare in the East Ural Nature Reserve (Ozyorsk), where arrived in the last five days of April and departed in the first half of September (Tarasov, 2004). It was rare during migration in Taganay National Park (Sereda, 2016). An anxious bird with feed was met on 17<sup>th</sup> June 2004 on the marshy pond shore in the vicinity of the Arsinskiy village (Nagaybak-

sky District) (Gashek, 2004). The wagtail was probably breeding in the Verkhneuralsky District (Zakharov, 2013). A male was photographated at Khalitova (Argayashsky District) on 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2018 (Redkin Y., in NEBW, 2018).

In the Kurgan Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was considered a presumibly nesting bird and was included in the Red Book of the region, but there were no recent observations (Korovin, 2008; Fedorova, 2012; DNREPKR, 2016).

In the Sverdlovsk Oblast, the *lutea* was rare (Korovin, 2008). It was present from late April-mid May to late August in the Krasnoufimsky District where it was found nesting (several hundred individuals) (Korovin, 2008). A male in reproductive dress was met on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2013 near Gorny Shchit carp fish factory ponds (Yekaterinburg) and on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2013, an individual with a completely white head was observed: a hybrid form of the first generation between *flava* and *lutea* (Redkin, 2013; Reshetkova, 2013). A single male kept in a large flock of migratory *Motacilla tschutschensis plexa*, was sighted in a meadow near Lake Poplygino on 13<sup>th</sup> May 2013 (Ryabitsev & Ryabitsev, 2013).

In the Tyumen Oblast, the presence of nomadic specimens in the forest-steppe area was considered possible (GTO, 2010).

In the Novosibirsk Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was a rare *taxon* included in the Red Book of the Oblast (Balatsky, 2006; DFNR, 2010); at Lake Chany and the surrounding area it was a very rare breeding bird (Yurlov *et al.*, 2015).

In the Omsk Oblast, the *lutea* was occasionally present (Milovidov & Nekhoroshev, 2002).

In Kazakhstan, the yellow-backed wagtail arrives in spring from end of March to late April; autumn migration begins in August, and the last birds are recorded in mid September (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005). It was breeding prevalently in the northern part of the country (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005; Kovshar, 2012; Berkinbai et al., 2013). Nesting was ascertained at lakes Kamysh-Samarskiye (West Kazakhstan Region) (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005), near the Telnov village (West Kazakhstan Region) (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005) and in the Iletsky steppe of the Aktobe Region (Belyalov & Kovshar, 2009). Birds were recorded during the breeding period in the Zelenov District (West Kazakhstan Region) on May 2016 and 2017 (Isabekova A., in NEBW, 2018). In Aralkum (Kyzylorda Region), this wagtail was nesting at the coast on islands and at the deltaic lakes of the Syr Darya delta (Joger et al., 2012). In summer 2004, broods fed by adults were found in the floodplain of the the Syr Darya River near the city of Baikonur (Karmakshy District, Kyzylorda Region); nomadic individuals were noted on artesians in the eastern part of the cosmodrome (Belyalov & Kovshar, 2005; Kovalenko, 2005). It was breeding in wetland of the Altyn Dala State Nature Reserve (Amangeldy and Dzhangeldy districts, Kostanay Region) (MARK, 2008; Bragin, 2008; KSRIEC, 2011), in the Naurzum State Nature Reserve (Nauyrzym District, Kostanay Region), and in the shrubed meadows of the Torgay River (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005; Berkinbai et al., 2013). The yellow-backed wagtail was a rare breeding bird in the Korgalzhyn

State Nature Reserve (Aqmola and Karaganda regions) (Andersen, 2003; 2004; Jashenko, 2006; Hendriks, 2007; GRK, 2007; Dortu, 2011), but recently it was recoded only in May without reliable data on breeding (Koshkin, 2017). In the Pavlodar Region, it was a rare nesting species in the floodplain of the Irtysh River and the northern areas of the region (arrives in late April-early May and flies off in September) (Bazarbekov & Lyakhov, 2004). Two pairs of yellow-backed wagtails, which showed great concern in nesting sites, were found on 12th June 2009 among small shoots of reeds and sedges in the western part of Lake Small Maysor (Ekibastuz District) (Berezovikov, 2009). In the Almaty Region, the yellow-backed wagtail nested in the Zaysan depression and Chiliktinskaya valley (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005; Berkinbai et al., 2013).

The known breeding range of *lutea* for the period from 2001 to 2018 is shown in Fig. 8.

For the period 2001-2018, it is possible to create a map from which to deduce the areas in which *lutea* is the prevalent or the exclusive western yellow wagtail subspecies during the reproductive period (Fig. 9). Considering the European part of Russia and the only squares 50×50 km for which comparative data exist, the *lutea* is quantitatively inferior to the other sympatric forms (subspecies) in 68.8% of the areas, quantitatively equivalent in 24% of the cases, quantitatively prevalent in 3.2 % of the areas and present as the unique subspecies only in

4% of the areas. It is surprising to note that even though it is rather common (0.04-0.4 pairs/km²) in the central part (North-Eastern Ulniakov Oblast, Samara Oblast and Northern Orenburg Oblast) and, above all, southern of its reproductive range (Saratov and Volgograd oblasts), it is however numerically smaller or equivalent to the other subspecies. The yellow-backed wagtail is prevalent only in Tatarstan with the same densities (0.04-0.4 pairs/km²), and in four areas (included in the Sarmanovsky, Muslyumovsky, Menzelinsky, Cheremshansky, Novosheshminsky and Nizhnekamsky districts) it is the only breeding subspecies.

#### **Migratory movements**

#### From 1851 to 1900

The presence of the *lutea*, in groups in additon to individuals, was reported between mid-March and mid-April at Lenkoran (Azerbaijan) (Radde, 1884; Radde & Pelzein, 1984; Seebohm, 1884; Floericke, 1896; 1897; Senckenberg, 2018), in Mount Talysch (Lerik District) (Radde, 1886; 1899) and the Baku area (Azerbaijan) (Zaroudny, 1889a; 1889b). A male was collected at Lenkoran even later (2<sup>nd</sup> May 1893) (Picchi, 1904; Millen, 2018). In spring, the yellow-backed wagtail seemed to follow the Caspian coast north to reach the nesting areas. Some specimens were also observed near Argun (Chechen Republic) (Ta-

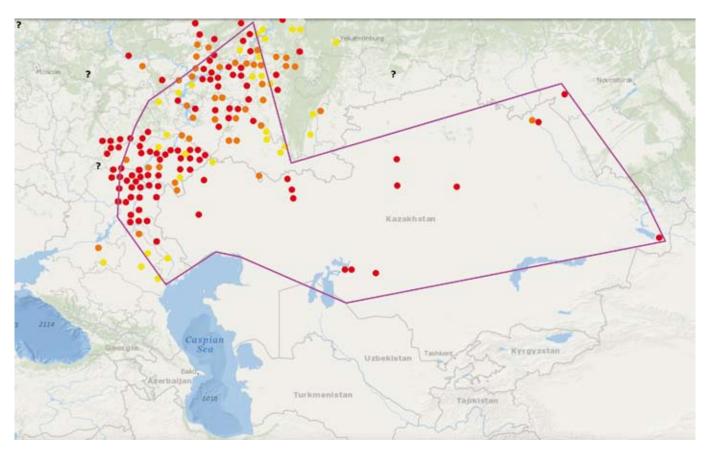


Fig. 8 - Breeding range from 2001 to 2018. / Areale riproduttivo dal 2001 al 2018. ● Possible breeding. / Nidificazione possibile. ● Probable breeding. / Nidificazione probabile. ● Confirmed breeding. / Nidificazione certa. ? Uncertain data. / Dato incerto. — Breeding range in mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. / Areale riproduttivo a metà del XX secolo (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954).

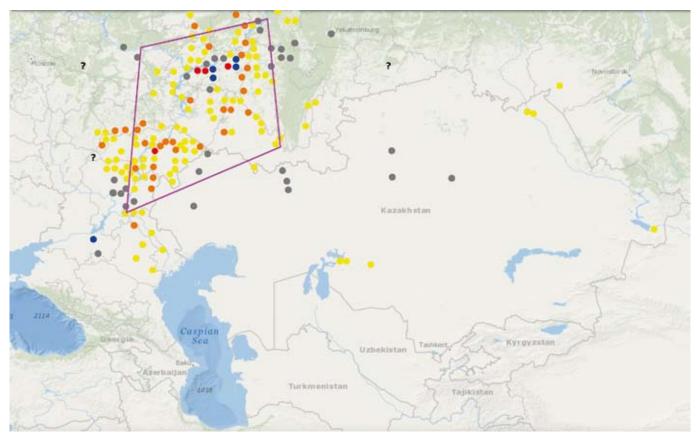


Fig. 9 - Comparison between the abundance of *lutea* in breeding period and that of other subspecies (2001-2018) / Confronto fra l'abbomdanza di *lutea* in periodo riproduttivo e quella delle altre sottospecie (2001-2018). • *lutea* is quantitatively inferior to the other sympatric subspecies / *lutea* quantitativamente inferiore alle alte sottospecie simpatriche. • *lutea* is quantitatively equivalent to the other sympatric subspecies / *lutea* quantitativamente equivalente alle alte sottospecie simpatriche. • *lutea* is quantitatively prevalent over the other sympatric subspecies / *lutea* quantitativamente prevalente rispetto alle alte sottospecie simpatriche. • *lutea* is the only subspecies present / *lutea* unica sottospecie presente. • No data available. / Mancanza d'informazione. — Area in which *lutea* was possibly the only regularly breeding subspecies at the end of 20th century. / Area in cui probabilmente *lutea* era l'unica sottospecie che si riproduceva regolarmente alla fine del XX secolo (Alström *et al.*, 2003).

ezanowski, 1874). In Azebaijan, a female was observed from 27<sup>th</sup> June to 9<sup>th</sup> July 1887 on Mount Shahdagh (Qusar Region) at around 900 m a.s.l. (Radde, 1887).

It arrived in late April in Tatarstan (Ruzskii, 1893).

On the east coast of the Caspian, this wagtail migrated through both in the post-reproductive period (as early as August) (Stolzmann, 1889) and, more frequently, in March-April (Naumann, 1897; Radde & Walter, 1889; Radde, 1899). A male was collected by Radde on 21st April 1886 at Türkmenbaşy (formerly known as Krasnovodsk) (Turkmenistan) (Dresser, 1889).

During migration, it appeared not only in the reproduction areas of Central Asia (Khujand, Zarafshan valley and between Zarafshan, the Syr Darya River, and the Kyzylkum Desert), but even further east in Kazakhstan at Karatau, Arys, Keles, Talas and Tschu, in Uzbekistan at Chirchiq, and in Kirghisistan at Čatyr-Köl (Severzov, 1875; Dresser, 1876).

To the west, the route passed through Iran (a female was at Bam, in Kerman Province on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1872) (Blanford, 1876), Turkey (Elwes, 1870), the United Arab Emirates (one was in Dubai on 24<sup>th</sup> April 1881) (Swinhoe, 1882), and Socotra Island (Yemen) (Balfour collected th-

ree specimens near Ghor Gharrieh in March 1880) (Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881).

Some reports occurred in Eastern Europe: a specimen was captured near Turiek (Slovakia, ex-Hungary) on 20<sup>th</sup> August 1841 (Madarasz, 1884; Almäsy, 1898; Herman, 1899; 1903; Gyula, 1899-1903; Petenyi, 1905), and one was killed on the south bank of Lake Neusiedl (Hungary) on 2<sup>nd</sup> September 1898 (Csörget, 1927-1928). Other more generic reports referred to presences in the Czech Republic at Dobrovice (Central Bohemian Region) (Hauer, 1894; Naumann, 1897; Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902; Kněžourek, 1910) and in Croatia (Naumann, 1897; Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902). In the Collection Aves of Senckenberg, there is a specimen collected on 5<sup>th</sup> April 1888 in an indefinite location in Hungary (Senckenberg, 2018).

To the east, a specimen was captured in April 1881 between Kandahar (Afghanistan) and Pishin (Pakistan) (John, 1889), and it was observed in the Sutlej Valley (Stolicska, 1868). Some authors also affirmed that the *lutea* was common at Yarkant (Prefecture of Kashgar, Xinjiang, China) (Brooks, 1878; John, 1889), and some individuals were collected on 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> May 1874 in the Sarikol Range (in the Pamirs, on the border of Taji-

kistan and China) (Yarkand Mission, 1891). Specimens, probably more attributable to the yellow-backed wagtail, were observed in Kashmir (Stoliczka, 1868), particularly near Srinagar (Pelzeln, 1868). Butler (1875; 1876; 1877) reported a single subject probably captured around 1870 on Mount Abu (Rajasthan, India) taking care to underline, "it is the only instance on record of this species occurring within the limits of British India, and it was this that made me hesitate before recording the specimen as I did.".

The known migratory movements of the *lutea* for the period from 1851 to 1900 are shown in Fig. 10.

#### From 1901 to 1950

Dementiev & Gladkov (1954) confirmed that one of the most important migratory routes lapped the western shore of Caspian Sea (Baku-Lenkoran), while the flow in central parts of Transcaucasia was less intense. Birds in migrations were also observed along the eastern shore of the Caspian Sea, on Syr Darya River, in Kyzyl-Kum Desert, around Tashkent, in Iran, on the shores of the Persian Gulf, in Arabia, and in Northeast Africa.

With regard to migration times, Bobrinskii (1915) observed individuals in the Yerevan Province (Armenia) on 29<sup>th</sup> April 1911, and Serebrovskii (1925) sighted specimens at Zaquatala (Azerbaijan) on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1916. In the Republic of Kalmynkia, the *lutea* was present near Lake Sarpa on 7<sup>th</sup> April 1903, on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1910, and on 5<sup>th</sup> May 1912 (Creuwels, 2018).

In the Buguruslan area (Orenburg Oblast), these birds arrived in different years on 21<sup>st</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> April (Ispolatov, 1912). In the spring, the yellow-backed wagtail was reported in the foothills of the western Altai (Poljakow, 1921-1923). Migratory movements could be extended even further: Boehme (1925) reported a small flock of migrant wagtails along the banks of the Terek River at Kizlyar (Dagestan) on 19<sup>th</sup> May 1922.

Departures from Tatarstan were in late August; at Cape Sue, just to the north of the Turkmen town of Garabogaz on eastern shore of Casian Sea, they were not uncommon at the end of July, but migration properly began apparently on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> August (Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954). Only once was an individual found in Tashkent (Uzbekistan) by Zaroudny on 7<sup>th</sup> September 1909 (Mitropolsky, 2013).

In Turkey, some individuals were observed on 21<sup>st</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> April 1948 and on 18<sup>th</sup> May 1948 at Çatalağzı (Zonguldak Province) (Ogilvie, 1954).

In Iran, a male was collected on 18th May 1907 on the southern coast of the Caspian Sea (Witherby & Woosnam, 1910). The subspecies was very common at Enzeli (nowadays Bandar-e Anzali, Gilan Province) in the last ten days in April 1919, and then the number decreased progressively until the end of May (Buxton, 1921).

In Iraq, the *lutea* was common near Ar-Rutbah (Al Anbar Governorate) in the third week of April 1933 (Meinertzhagen, 1935). In Mesopotamia, it was a fairly common passage migrant (Ticehurst *et al.*, 1922). Specimens of *lutea* were observed in the Ali Al-Gharbi District

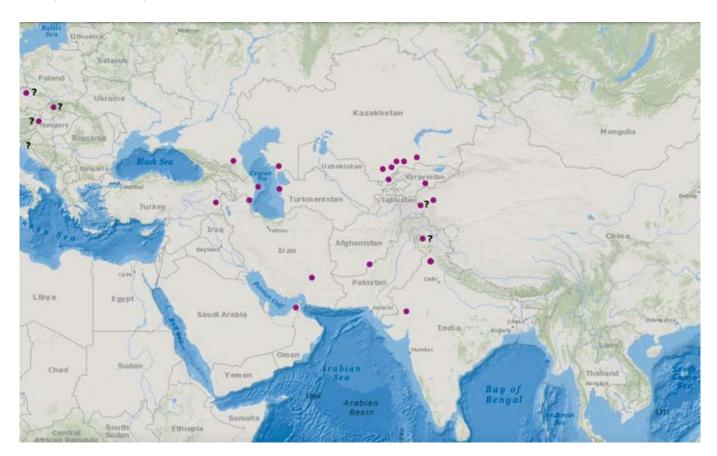


Fig. 10 - Migratory movements and wintering range in Eurasia from 1851 to 1900. / Movimenti migratori e areale di svernamento in Eurasia dal 1851 al 1900. Presence during migrations. / Presenza durante le migrazioni. ? Uncertain data. / Dato incerto.

(Maysan Governorate) on 27<sup>th</sup> March and 11<sup>th</sup> April 1916 when many wagtails were on passage; two specimens were captured at Amarah (Maysan Governorate) on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> April 1916 and two on 9<sup>th</sup> September 1916 (Ticehurst *et al.*, 1922).

Grant & Mackworth-Praed (1952) attested to the presence of the *taxon* on the Socotra Island (Yemen) and in Saudi Arabia.

In Saudi Arabia, a specimen was collected at Riyadh on 27<sup>th</sup> September 1934 and another one was at Al Kharj (Al Kharj Governatorate) on 11<sup>th</sup> October 1934 (Bates & Philby, 1936). A male in reproductive dress was recorded in Ranyah (Makkah Region) on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1936 (Bates, 1937) and four males were captured in Hadda (Makkah Region) on 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1948 (Meinertzhagen, 1949).

In Hungary, there were two other reports: a male was at Császárszállás, near Nagykálló, on 22<sup>nd</sup> August 1926 (Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg County), and one specimen was near Budapest on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1928 (Csörget, 1927-1928), but Keve (1958) stated that the *lutea* had to be eliminated from the Hungarian check-list because the subjects thus identified were young individuals of the form "dombrowskii".

Chasen (1921) reported the presence of males of the subspecies *lutea* in mixed flocks in the Struma Plain (Central Macedonia, Greece) during the last few days of August and the beginning of September 1917.

During spring migration, the *lutea* was also reported in the Voronezh Oblast (Russian Central Federal District): in

May 1922 in the Kamennaya Steppe (Talovsky District) (Ognev & Vorobyev, 1923) and in May 1939 in the Khopra floodplain (Povorinsky District) (Barabash-Nikiforov & Semago, 1963).

In Southern Kazakhstan, one bird was obtained near Almaty on 24<sup>th</sup> March 1916 (Gavrilov, 1999; Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005). A. P. Velizhanin observed a yellow-backed wagtail at Lake Zaysan (Almaty Region) on 20<sup>th</sup> April in the 1920s (Sushkin, 1938).

There are no known data on the presence of yellow-backed wagtail in the Lake Baikal area (Mel'nikov & Gagina-Scalon, 2014).

In Afghanistan, two males were observed at Kabul on 4<sup>th</sup> April 1937, and one was sighted near Bamyan (Bamyan Province) on 19<sup>th</sup> April 1937 (Meinertzhagen, 1938).

There was also a specimen collected in Nanjing (Jiangsu Province, China) on 24<sup>th</sup> September 1923 (University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, 2019).

The known migratory movements of *lutea* for the period from 1901 to 1951 are shown in Fig. 11.

#### From 1951 to 2000

Along the Caucasian and Iranian coast of the Caspian Sea in August-September, the yellow-backed wagtail occured sporadically as separate individuals in mixed flocks of "yellow" wagtails, but it was fairly common during the spring migration (between March-early April and the third week of May (in 1989 until 20th May) (Schüz, 1956;

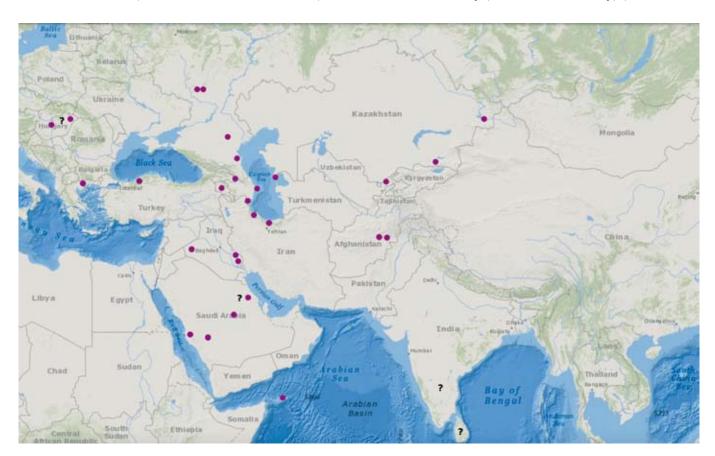


Fig. 11 - Migratory movements and wintering range in Eurasia from 1901 to 1950. / Movimenti migratori e areale di svernamento in Eurasia dal 1901 al 1950. Presence during migrations. / Presenza durante le migrazioni. ? Uncertain data. / Dato incerto.

1959; Butyev *et al.*, 2012). In spring, it was a rare migrant in the Absheron Peninsula (Baku, Azerbaijan) (Gambarov & Gazanchyan, 1958).

In Iran, the *lutea* was a fairly common and widespread passage migrant (Vaurie, 1959; Genanger & Genanger, 1968). One individual (male) was at Babolsar (Mazandaran Province) on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1958 (Diesselhorst, 1962). An adult was observed during the autumn migration in 1961 in the South Caspian Region (Feeny *et al.*, 1968). Between June 1972 and February 1976, it was common in spring and autumn in the Latyan Dam (Shemiranat County, Tehran Province) and in the Lashgarak area (Mazandaran Province) (Scott, 2007).

In Iraq, the most regular wagtail was *lutea*, along with *dombrowski* and *thunbergi*, during migration (Allouse, 1953; 1960; 1961; 1962; Chapman & McGeoch, 1956).

In the United Arab Emirates, the *lutea* was very scarce: in 1998 only one bird was at Khor Kalba on 10<sup>th</sup> March; in 1999 one was at Sir Bani Yas on 29<sup>th</sup> March, four individuals were at the Emirates Golf Course on 18<sup>th</sup> April, one was at Al Wathba on 22<sup>nd</sup> April and on 21<sup>st</sup> November; in 2000 a single individual was at Khalidiyah on 2<sup>nd</sup> May and one was at the Al Wathba camel track on 3<sup>rd</sup> November (UAE Bird Report, 1991; Richardson & Aspinall, 1997; Richardson *et al.*, 2003).

In Saudi Arabia, the *lutea* (usually single or a few individual in flocks of *M. f. flava*) was observed during the spring migration in the Thumamah National Park (Riyadh Region) (max 5 birds on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1990) (Rietkerk & Wacher, 1996), along the coast of the Persian Gulf (e.g., at Dhahran and Ras Tanura) (Eddy, 1962), and in the islands of the Gulf (e.g., an individual ringed in the Karan Island on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1994) (Fain *et al.*, 1995).

In Yemen, it was a scarce passage migrant from the coast to the highlands on the Socotra and Abd al Kuri islands, but did not overwinter here (Brooks *et al.*, 1987; Kirwan *et al.*, 1996; Martins *et al.*, 1996).

In Russia, the yellow-backed wagtail was rare in the Rostov Oblast during migration (Belik, 1997; 2000); it was sighted along the coast of Sea of Azov (in spring migration in the vicinity of Azov and at end of August at the seaside of the Don delta) (Belik, 1992), and an individual was recorded on 25th April 2000 in the Rostov Nature Reserve (Minoransky et al., 2006). This subspecies was reported occasionaly in the Voronezh Oblast (e.g., April 1978) (Natural Resources of the Voronezh Region, 1996; Numerov, 1996) and also rarely sighted in the Tambov Oblast (Cherubimov et al., 1977; Skoptsov, 1987), in the Ryazan Oblast (one bird was noted on 15th April 1986 near the eastern border of the Oka Nature Reserve) (Ananieva et al., 2008; Ivanchev, 2012), in the Chuvash Republic (one male in the Chavash Varmane Bor National Park, Shemurshinsky District, on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1999) (Lastukhin, 2008), and in the south of the Chelyabinsk Oblast (3 individuals on 17th April 1997) (Gashek, 1998). The nesting was excluded in the Yetkulsky District of the Chelyabinsk Oblast (Redko, 1998). In the Irkust Oblast, the lutea was very rare appearing only with wandering subjects (Fefelov, 2001). In the Ziminsko-Kuytunsky steppes, single individuals were observed on 18th May 1984 and 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1994 at the village Barluk (Mel'nikov, 1999).

A yellow-backed wagtail was sighted on 28th May 1985 in a meadow in the Selenga delta, and it was reported on the southern shore of Lake Baikal, at the mouth of the Irkut River, and in the Olkhinskoe plateau (Bogorodsky, 1989; 2014; Mel'nikov, 2000; 2017; Fefelov *et al.*, 2001; Dorzhiev, 2011; Mel'nikov & Gagina-Scalon, 2014). The subspecies *lutea* was rarely sighted in southern Baikal, very rarely observed in central Baikal, and was absent in northern Baikal (Mel'nikov & Gagina-Scalon, 2016). On the Primorsky range along the shore of Baikal, its density in autumn reached 8.4 ind./km² (Bogorodsky, 1989).

In Romania, one bird attributed to *lutea* was observed on 5<sup>th</sup> September 1952 not far from Feteşti (Ialomiţa County) and a group of 10 individuals was sighted on 1<sup>st</sup> September 1963 on the shores of Lake Amara (Ialomiţa County) (Pascovschi, 1968).

In ex-Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, the presence of the *lutea* was considered probable (but not ascertained) during migration (Matvejev & Vasić, 1973; Nankinov, 1992).

In Greece, the *lutea* was reported on a few occasions (Handrinos & Akriotis, 1997): a bird was observed on the shore of Lake Koroneia (Central Macedonia) on 10<sup>th</sup> September 1959 (Ballance & Lee, 1961) and three individuals (two adults and one youth) were present on 16<sup>th</sup> August 1993 in a fallow at Kamari on the Kos Island (Dodecanese) (Ferlini, 1994).

In Cyprus, from 13<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> September 1969 the first individual for the island was observed at Akrotiri (RAF Ornithological Society, 2016), and one specimen was reported in 1991 (Balmer & Betton, 2006).

In Italy, Cova (1969) stated that it was to be confirmed as accidental.

In Jordan, some individuals were recorded in the springs of 1965 and 1966 at Azraq (Zarqa Governorate) in a mixed flock with *feldegg*, *thunbergi*, and *flava* (Wallace, 1982).

In Finland, for the first time on 5th July 1954 a wagtail attributed to *lutea* was sighted at Krunnit (Oulu Region) in the northern part of the Gulf of Bothnia (Tenovuo, 1956); another specimen (male) was recorded on 25<sup>th</sup> May of 1958 near Haukiputa (Oulu Region) (Törnroos, 1960). Two individuals were recorded in the years of 1974 and 1976 (Harju, 1975; 1978), and a male was sighted on 4th-6<sup>th</sup> June 1976 at Lågskär (Åland Islands) (Mikkola, 1978). In June 1982 in Sonkajärvi (Northern Savonia Region), a mixed pair of western yellow wagtails Motacilla flava lutea and M. flava flava was reported; on 30th June the female (M. f. flava) carried insects to the nest (Antikainen & Sorvari, 1985). Until 1976, in the Scandinavian Peninsula, the yellow-backed wagtail appeared occasionally only in Finland (Iso-Iivari, 1976). The occurrence of the yellowheaded wagtail in Finland was considered a prolongation of the spring migration (Sammalisto, 1983).

In Kazakhstan, dozens of individuals mixed with other wester yellow wagtails were seen in the Kamysh-Samara lakes system (West Kazakhstan Region) on 19<sup>th</sup> April 1996 (Belik, 2008). In the Kyzylkum Desert (Kyzylorda Region), during the years 1970-1990 the *lutea* was frequently present in May and in September-October (in some places it stopped during the whole summer) (Sabilaev, 2014). Between 1982 and 2016, only one individual was

tagged on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2000 during the studies on migratory birds at Chokpak Pass (West Tien Shan foothills) (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005; Gavrilov *et al.*, 2017).

In Turkmenistan, unlike *beema*, *thunbergi*, and *feldegg* (*melanogrisea*), the *lutea* was not included in the list of birds of the Karakum Desert (Rustamov, 1994).

In Afghanistan, a specimen was observed near Jalalabad (Nangarhār Province) in late September 1977 (Inskipp & Inskipp, 1979).

Roberts (1992) made no reference to the subspecies *lutea* for Pakistan.

Shrestha (2001) in his book on birds of Nepal included this wagtail, but without any precise data.

The known migratory movements of *lutea* for the period from 1951 to 2000 are shown in Fig. 12.

#### From 2001 to 2018

In Azerbaijan, the subspecies *lutea* was observed in spring passage (Patrikeev, 2004; Aspinall, 2005; Koblik & Arkhipov, 2014). It was reported during the last ten days of April in Ag-Gel National Park (Aghjabadi and Beylagan districts), Shirvan National Park (Salyan District), the Saatly District, the Absheron Peninsula, and the Siyazan District (de Hoog G., Hogeveen B., Kimstra J., Lagendijk A. & van Oostveen J., in Observation, 2018).

In Armenia, the yellow-backed wagtail was a rare passage migrant (Koblik & Arkhipov, 2014), mainly in

spring: a male was observed on 17<sup>th</sup> May 2008 at Lake Sevan (Redman, 2008), and a specimen was reported on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2017 near Armash (Ararat Province) (Gerber M., in Observation, 2018).

In Georgia, the *lutea* was a passage migrant (Koblik & Arkhipov, 2014), mainly in spring (last week of Aprilfirst week of May) in the internal part of the country with some presence also during the first two weeks of September along the coast of Black Sea. In spring, one or two specimens were reported in the Chachuna Nature Reserve area (Kakheti Region) in early May 2012 (Adams et al., 2012; Chachuna Nature Reserve, 2016) and in late April 2014 (Bailo, 2014; Frew et al., 2014). A male was sigthed near Akhalkalaki (Samtskhe-Javakheti Region) on 30th April 2017 (van Oostveen J., in Observation, 2018), and another one was in the same region in the Khanchali Managed Reserve on 10th May 2018 (Broeckaert M., Bucks L. & Leguijt T., in Observation, 2018). In the Imereti lowland (Imereti Region), it was not reported in 2000-2009; from 2013 to 2016, it was observed only in spring, but not every year (Merabovich, 2016). In the Khevi Province (Mtskheta-Mtianeti Region), one bird was photographed at Stepantsminda on 3rd May 2012 (Bird & Köster, 2012), and on 6th May 2018 three individuals were observed flying over Mount Kazbegi at around 2170 m a.s.l. (Broeckaert M., Bucks L., Leguijt T. & Verwaal M., in Observation, 2018). During the post-reproductive migration, single specimens were observed in the Chorokhi

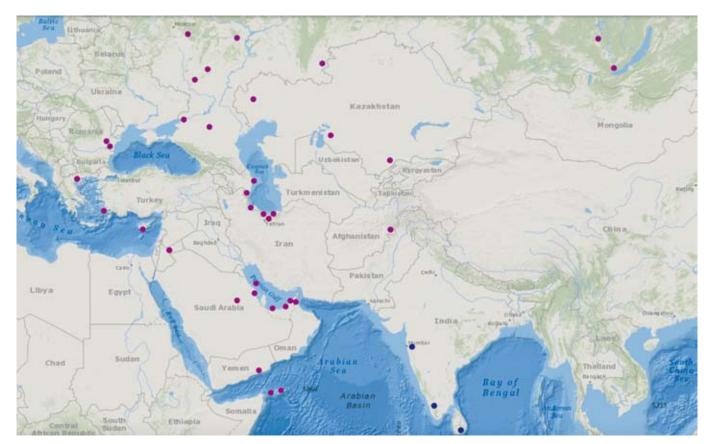


Fig. 12 - Migratory movements and wintering range in Eurasia from 1951 to 2000 / Movimenti migratori e areale di svernamento in Eurasia dal 1951 al 2000. ● Presence during migrations. / Presenza durante le migrazioni. ● Presence in winter. / Presenza in inverno.

delta (near Batumi, Autonomous Republic of Adjara) on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2017 (Rousseau-Piot J.-S., in Observation, 2018) and on 17<sup>th</sup> September 2018 (Driessens G. & Rottiers J., in Observation, 2018); an individual was reported near Poti (Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti Region) on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2018 (de Boer F., in Observation, 2018) and another one was in the same place on 11<sup>th</sup> September 2018 (Zwart J., in Observation, 2018).

In Iran, the yellow-backed wagtail was considered a common and widespread passage migrant, especially in the western regions (Kaboli *et al.*, 2016; Khaleghizadeh *et al.*, 2017; Zarei *et al.*, 2018). It was recorded in the Zagros Mountain area near Lake Anna (Isfahan Province) on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2008 (Gardner, 2008); three specimens were sighted in Chahak (Bushehr Province) on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2013 (Klunderud, 2013); a bird was photographed at the Quri Gol Lagoon near Tabriz (East Azerbaijan Province) on 26<sup>th</sup> April 2017 (Iran Birdwatching, 2018), and single individuals were sighted on 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> April 2017 in wetlands around the area of Ahvaz (Khuzestan Province) (Ullman, 2017).

In Iraq, the *lutea* was a regular passage migrant (Salim *et al.*, 2012).

In Kuwait, the yellow-backed wagtail was a common passage migrant, especially in spring between the last week of March and the first week of May (Haavisto & Karlsson, 2007; Al-Sirhan, 2009; 2010; Fågel, 2011; Pope, 2008a; 2008b; Pope & Zogarsi, 2012). Out of this range, an individual was recorded on 31st May 2008 in the Jahra pools (Lindroos, in Tarsiger.com, 2018).

In Saudi Arabia, it passed through the central regions, generally from March to May and again from August to November, but it was not common (Bertilsson, 2004; Porter & Aspinall, 2010). In the Eastern Province, eight birds were observed between 21st April and 16th May 2013 at Dhahran Hills, and some specimens were seen near Dammam on 28th April 2015 (Babbington, 2018). In the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia, the *lutea* was the least common western yellow wagtail along with the *superciliaris* (Babbington, 2012). In the western part of Saudi Arabia, a bird was recorded on Wadi Muhayil (Asir Province) on 8th May 2002 (Edgecombe *et al.*, 2002).

In Bahrain, a specimen was sighted at Alba Marses on 13th October 2011 (Babbington, 2011).

In Qatar, an individual was recorded near Al Ruwais on 11th September 2009 (Thompson J.A., in HBW.com, 2018).

In the United Arab Emirates, the yellow-backed wagtail was uncommon during migration (March/April and October/November) (Van den Schoor, 2004; Tovey, 2009; Pedersen & Aspinall, 2010; Pedersen *et al.*, 2017). Occasionally, it was recorded in February (e.g., one bright individual was seen at Dubai Pivot Fields on 21st February 2005; Richardson, 2005) and in May (e.g., one specimen was at Al Wathba camel track on 11th May 2001; Richardson, 2007). In 2010, there were 7 records: three individuals between 2nd and 17th April and the rest between 30th Aug and 22nd November (Smiles *et al.*, 2012); in 2011 there were five spring records between 12th April and 5th May and one record in autumn on 7th September (Smiles *et al.*, 2013). In 2012, ten birds were reported: six between 16th March to 23rd April and four from 19th

August to 21st September (Smiles *et al.*, 2014a); in 2013, there were many records from 8th to 29th April (34 specimens on 9th April was an exceptionally high count) and only two records in September (Smiles *et al.*, 2014b). In 2014, there were 8 records all falling in the months of April and September (Smiles *et al.* 2016) and in 2015 a total of seven birds were seen during the year (four in April and three in September) (Smiles *et al.*, 2017). On 22nd January 2016, an individual was sighted at East Khor Park (Gregory, 2016).

In Oman, the yellow-backed wagtail was a fairly common spring passage migrant, less common in autumn and in winter (Eriksen & Porter, 2017; Eriksen & Eriksen, 2018; OSME, 2018). In the Dhofar Governorate a bird was observed at Khawr Taqah on 12th March 2015 (Harrison & Lamsdell, 2015) and three individuals were reported on 24th February 2016 at Salalah (Hofland, 2016); one was at As Sayh (Musandam Governorate) on 22<sup>nd</sup>-23rd April 2013 (Harrison & Lamsdell, 2013). This wagtail was also sighted in autumn: a specimen was at Sur (Ash Sharqiyah South Governorate) on 13th November 2001 and another one was at Khor Taqah (Dhofar Governorate) on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2001 (Anonymous, 2001); an individual was at Salalah (Dhofar Governorate) on 29th October 2009 (Olsson, 2009) and two males were present on 14th November 2016 (Luiten T., in Observation.org, 2018); at Sun Farms Sohar (Al Batinah North Governorate) one lutea was found on 15th November and two on 16th November 2013 (Harrison & Lamsdell, 2014); an individual was at Raysut Lagoon (Dhofar Governorate) on 27th October 2017 (Deissner A., in eBird, 2018) and a male was at Salalah (Dhofar Governorate) on 4th November 2017 (Demeulemeester M., in Observation, 2018).

Regarding Yemen, the status of the *lutea* was uncertain in Socotra Archipelago, but is probably a rare passage migrant or vagrant (Porter & Suleiman, 2012; 2013).

In Turkey, the *lutea* was a regular passage migrant, but uncommon (Kirwan *et al.*, 2008; 2014); it was particularly sighted in wetland areas (e.g., Van marshes and Kizilirmak delta) (Gursoy *et al.*, 2009) and more rarely in Central Anatolia (Olofson, 2014).

In Greece, individuals attributed to the subspecies *flavissima/lutea* were reported occasionaly: an adult on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2006 in Katsaneviana on Antikythera Island (HRC, 2007) and 2 adult males on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2009 in Georgioupoli (Chania Region) on Crete Island (HRC, 2011). For the Lesbos Island, the status of the *lutea* was uncertain (Dudley, 2012).

In Italy, it was considered accidental on the Adriatic side of the Pensula and in Sicily; however no specific data is reported (Brichetti & Fracasso, 2007).

In Cyprus, the yellow-backed wagtail was vagrant passage migrant (Porter & Aspinall, 2010). A specimen was seen at Apostolos Andreas (Peninsula of Karpasia) on 17<sup>th</sup> April 2006 (5<sup>th</sup> record for the island in the last 20 years); the last record was in 1991 (Balmer & Betton, 2006; 2008). On 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2016, an individual was photographed at Lady's Mile beach (Limassol District) (Stapley & Walker, 2016), and one was sighted at Ayia Napa (Limassol District) on 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2017 (9<sup>th</sup> recent record for the island) (Stylianou, 2018).

Until 2014, there was only one record concening Lebanon: one specimen was at Tyre Coast (South Governorate) on 4<sup>th</sup> April 2002 (Ramadan-Jaradi *et al.*, 2008; Ramadan-Jaradi, 2011; Ramadan-Jaradi & Serhal, 2014).

In Israel, the yellow-backed wagtail photographed at km 20 near Eilat on 8<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> April 2005 was only the 20<sup>th</sup> recorded for Israel (Landsberger, 2005a; van den Berg & Haas, 2005). On 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2005, 7 individuals were at Yotvata's circular field (Arava, Southern District), singles were seen in the Arava area throughout the month of April until 1<sup>st</sup> May 2005 (Landsberger, 2005a; 2005b). At Eilat (Southern District), a wagtail was sighted on 27<sup>th</sup> April 2008 (Van der Werf, in eBird, 2018), and two individuals were recorded on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2011 (Kislev L., in HBW, 2018).

In the Sinai Peninsula (Egypt), one bird was sigthed at Naama Bay (Sharm El Sheikh) on 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2005 (Swann, 2005).

In Ukraine, an individual was seen on Snake Island (Black Sea, Odessa Oblast) on 27<sup>th</sup> April 2007 for the first time (Yakovlev M., in NEBW, 2018; Yakovlev *et al.*, 2012a).

In the Crimean Pensula, a male was observed near the village of Gurzuf (Yalta City Municipality) on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2004; this was the first meeting of *lutea* in the territory of thePeninsula (Redkin & Koblik, 2015). Subsequently the subspecies was also observed in the Opuksky Nature Reserve (Kerch Peninsula) (Sikorsky, *pers. comm.*).

On 9<sup>th</sup> May 2012, the *lutea* was reported in the Republic of North Ossetia-Alania for the first time: two birds (male and female) were sighted near Chermen (Prigorodny District) (Komarov & Shevtsov, 2012; 2016; 2018).

In the Kabardino-Balkarian Republic, a male in reproductive plumage was photographed near the Mount Elbrus, in the gorge of the Terskol River on 4<sup>th</sup> May 2013 for the first time (Zhurtov H., in NEBW, 2018; North Caucasian Ornitho-faunistic Commission, 2014).

A male was met in the Krasnodar Territory on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2016 in the Natural Ornithological Park, in the Imereti Lowland, for the first time (Sochi, Adler District) (Shagarov, 2016; 2018; Merabovich, 2016; Tilba & Shagarov, 2017).

In the Dagestan Republic, the yellow-backed wagtail was a regular, but scarce, passing migrant in the Nogai Steppe (Dzhamirzoyev *et al.*, 2008) and on the western coast of the Caspian Sea. In the Dagestan Nature Reserve (Tarumovsky District), it was not numerous during migrations (e.g., on 26<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> July 2012) (Bukreev & Dzhamirzoyev, 2013; Dzhamirzoyev *et al.*, 2014). One male was observed on 19<sup>th</sup> August 2006 near the village of Biryuzyak (Tarumovsky District) (Sementsova & Aksenov, 2007; Vilkov, 2008), and a single individual was sighted in a flock jointly with other western yellow wagtails in the flooded meadows of Kizlyar Bay (Dzhamirzoyev & Perevozov, 2011). Further south, it was reported in the delta of the Terek River (Dzhamirzoyev *et al.*, 2010).

In the Rostov Oblast, the yellow-backed wagtail was a rare passing bird in the Don delta (Minoransky, 2004) and in the Manych valley (Minoransky *et al.*, 2006; Lipkovich, 2016).

In Kalmykia, the *lutea* was observed during spring migration (April-early May) in the Chernozemelsky District (Durnev *et al.*, 2013; 2014) and the Yashkulsky District (World Wide Fund for Nature, 2014).

In the Astrakhansky State Nature Biosphere Reserve (Kamyzyaksky and Volodarsky districts, Astrakan Oblast) it was recorded during migrations, but was scarce in number (Natural Heritage Protection Fund, 2008); in the Bogdinsko-Baskunchakski Nature Reserve (Akhtubinsky District, Astrakan Oblast), a male was recorded on 5th-6th May 2008 (Tkachenko, 2008; Govorova, 2009).

An individual was observed and photographed further to the west at Kamushki (Mosalsky District, Kaluga Oblast) on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2018 (Golubeva A., in NEBW, 2018).

In the Ulyanovsk Oblast, a bird was photagraphated at Pervomayskiy (Cherdaklinsky District) on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2017 (Kalagin M., in NEBW, 2018).

In the Chuvash Republic, an individual was photographed on 24<sup>th</sup> April 2016 in the Ibresinsky District (Nikiforova V., in NEBW, 2018).

In the far east along the shore of Lake Baikal, the yellow-backed wagtail was found in both spring (May) and autumn (August); it was recorded on the western coast of the lake and in the mouth of the Irkut in small groups (3-4 individuals), often in flocks along with *Motacilla citreola* (Mel'nikov & Durnev, 2009; Prelovsky *et al.*, 2010; Mel'nikov & Gagina-Scalon, 2014; Popov, 2015).

Vagrant individuals were reported in the Republic of Buryatia (Dorzhiev, 2016) and further north in the Numto Natural Park in the Beloyarsky District of the Khanty-Mansiysk Autonomous Okrug-Ugra (Valentinovna, 2017).

In Romania, a bird was observed in the beginning of August 2007 on the left side of the oldest branch of Danube, close to the Danube's mouth into the Black Sea near the village of Sfântu Gheorghe (Tulcea County) (Droz *et al.*, 2008).

In Finland, an individual *flavissima/lutea* (2<sup>nd</sup> calendar year) was ringed on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2006 at Hanko Bird Observatory (Uusimaa Region) (11<sup>st</sup> record for Finland) (Lindholm *et al.*, 2007), and a male was sighted at the Hamnskär Island (Uusimaa Region) on 7<sup>th</sup> June 2014 (12<sup>th</sup> record for Finland, including 4 before 1975) (Väisänen *et al.*, 2015).

In Kazakhstan, on the northern coast of the Caspian Sea, between the Ural and Emba rivers, the *lutea* was observed on migrations (predominantly April and September) (Meldebekov & Bayzhanov, 2005; Gistsov & Little, 2014; MacDonald, 2014). Single individuals were sighted on an artificial island in the North-East Caspian Sea on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2009 and 10<sup>th</sup> April 2013 (Kovshar V., in NEBW, 2018). In the years 2005-2018, on the eastern Caspian coast (Mangystau Region) between the Tub-Karagan Bay and the Kendirli Bay, the yellow-backed wagtail was seen, also in small groups, from 13th July to 6<sup>th</sup> September and in spring from 24<sup>th</sup> April to 27<sup>th</sup> May (Belyalov & Kovshar, 2006; Le Nevé et al., 2010; Wassink, 2010; Yasko, 2017; Belyaev A., Dyakin G., Kadirov A., Vilyayev A., Yasko A., in NEBW, 2018). In the Small Aral Sea area, Syr Darya avandelta, Kamystybas, and Acchatas lake systems (Kyzylorda Region) the presence of the *lutea* increased during migration, especially

in the post-reproductive period (from July to August, with a maximun frequency in the second half of August) (Berezovikov, 2012; 2014; 2015; Michael Succow Foundation, 2013; RKMEWR, 2014). In the Shieli District of the Kyzylorda Region and in Chardara e Kazygurt districts of the Turkistan Region, this wagtail was observed during migration (Otarov & Ibrayeva, 2002). In the Jambyl Region, two individuals were sighted near the Korday Pass (Korday District) on 13th April 2015 (Kolbintsev & Vickery, 2015). In the Almaty Region, the lutea was sighted in May (especially in the first two decades) (Kennerley & Kovshar, 2007; Wassink & Oreel, 2008) and in August (mainly in the last decade) (Dyakin G., Fedorenko V. & Isabekov A., in NEBW, 2018). On 3rd May 2011, some migrant birds were observed in mixed flocks with individuals of the subspecies beema at Orkendeu and in the Nura Valley (Zhanaarka District, Karaganda Region) (Francke, 2011). In the North Kazakhstan Region, a specimen was tagged during the ringing work carried out from May to August 2007 (Gubin et al., 2008).

In Tajikistan, the *lutea* was a passing migrant (Koblik & Arkhipov, 2014) recorded in the Zorkul Nature Reserve (Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Province) (Jashenko, 2006).

In Uzbekistan, the yellow-backed wagtail was a passing migrant (Koblik & Arkhipov, 2014; Uzbekistan Society for the Protection of Birds, 2018) sighted in the Badai-Tugai Nature Reserve (Jashenko, 2006) and in the Termez area (Termiz District, Surxondaryo Region) (Azimov, 2008).

In Turkmenistan, the *lutea* was found in small numbers duringmigration indeserts, along foothills, valleys, oases, and along the seacoast (spring migration: end March-mid May; autumn migration: September-October) (Rustamov, 2011; 2013; 2015). In the Ashgabat area, it was sighted in March-April and in August-September (Rustamov *et al.*, 2013).

We found no data concerning the subspecies *lutea* in Pakistan. Only the subspecies *beema* and *feldegg* (*melanogrisea*) were sighted at Lake Kallar Kahar (Muhammad *et al.*, 2010).

In Nepal, the *lutea* was likely to occur (Grimmett *et al.*, 2016).

In India, the *lutea* was recorded during migration, but it was very scarce. In Rajasthan, some individuals, along with some *thunbergi*, were sighted between the canal at Bharatpur and the semi-desert near Kumher (Bharatpur District) on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2009 (Acheson, 2009); two males were on the shore of the Banas River in the Sawai Madhopur District on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2014 (Olsson, 2014). In Maharashtra, a specimen was at Pune (Pune District) on 17<sup>th</sup> October 2018 (Ali A., in Macaulay Library, 2018). In Karnataka, in the Bangalore Metropolitan Region, only the subspecies *thunbergi*, *beema*, and *feldegg* (*melanogrisea*) were reported (Neginhal, 2009), but on 5<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> March 2018, one individual was sighted at Lake Hoskote (Noopuran, 2018; Praveen *et al.*, 2018; Noopuran S., Shankar V. & Viswanathan A., in Macaulay Library, 2018).

The known migratory movements of the subspecies *lutea* for the period from 2001 to 2018 are shown in Fig. 13.

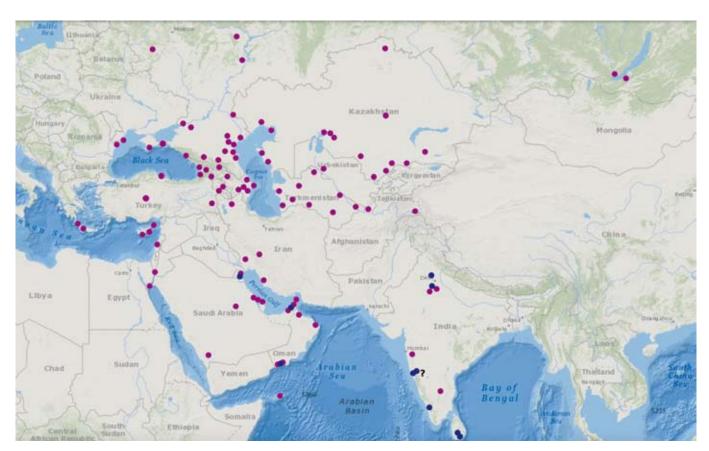


Fig. 13 - Migratory movements and wintering range in Eurasia from 2001 to 2018 / Movimenti migratori e areale di svernamento in Eurasia dal 2001 al 2018. Presence during migrations. / Presenza durante le migrazioni. Presence in winter. / Presenza in inverno. Uncertain data. / Dato incerto.

#### Wintering range

#### From 1851 to 1900

In Africa, the wintering range extended along the eastern part of the continent, with presences in Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, and South Africa, as well as a sporadic appearance in the Seychelles (Fig. 14) (Ferlini, 2020).

There are no data that confirm wintering in the Arabian Peninsula area.

Regarding India, some autors did not mention the presence of the yellow-backed wagtail in the subcontinent

(Horsfield & Moore, 1856-1858; Hume, 1879; Murray, 1890). Only Jerdon (1840; 1863; 1877) considered this bird to be wintering in India. Cripps (1878) and Oates (1890), while doubting the presence of this bird within the Indian limits, provided useful elements for its correct identification.

#### From 1901 to 1950

As also indicated by other authors (Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1952; Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954), in Africa the wintering range extended along the

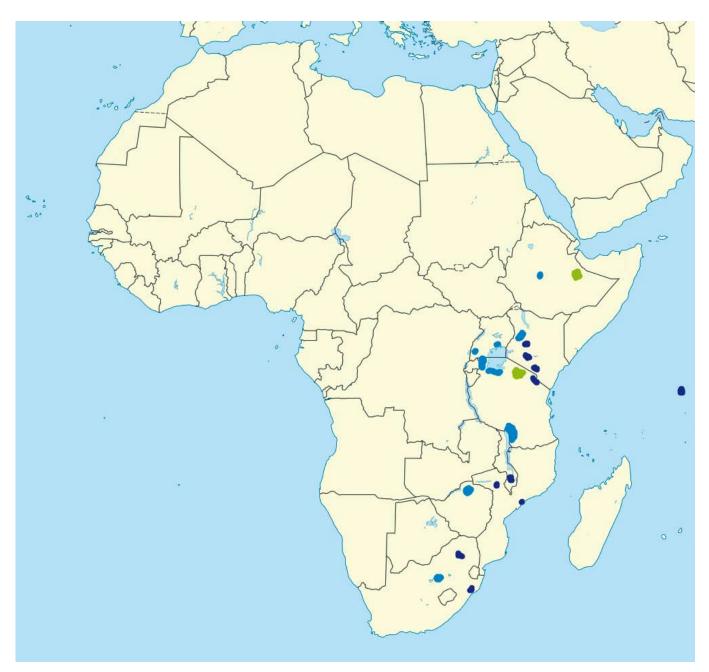


Fig. 14 - Wintering range in Africa from 1848 to 1900 / Areale di svernamento in Africa dal 1848 al 1900 (Source / Fonte: Ferlini, 2020).

Single ind. 2-10 ind. 11-100 ind. 101-1,000 ind. 1,001-10,000 ind. Over 10,000 ind.

eastern part of the continent, with presences occurring in Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, and South Africa (Fig. 15) (Ferlini, 2020).

No data suggested the wintering of the yellow-backed wagtail in the Arabian Peninsula.

From India, most of the bibliography consulted does not mention the presence of the yellow-backed wagtail in the subcontinent (Baker, 1923; 1930; Whistler, 1930; 1949; Ali, 1945), however Grant & Mackworth-Praed (1952), describing the *lutea* distribution in the non-breeding season also indicated their presence in India and Ceylon.

The known Asian wintering range of *lutea* for the years from 1901 to 1950 is shown in Fig. 11.

#### From 1951 to 2000

As indicated by other authors (Mayr & Greenway, 1960; Molodovsky, 1997), Africa was an important wintering area, particularly along the eastern part of the continent, with presences occurring in Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, and South Africa (Fig. 16) (Ferlini, 2020).

Molodovski (1997) reported the wintering of the yellow-backed wagtail in Arabian Peninsula for the first time, but did not provide more details.



Fig. 15 - Wintering range in Africa from 1901 to 1945 / Areale di svernamento in Africa dal 1901 al 1945 (Ferlini, 2020).

2-10 ind. 11-100 ind. 101-1,000 ind. 1,001-10,000 ind. Over 10,000 ind. Single ind.



Fig. 16 - Wintering range in Africa from 1946 to 1980 / Areale di svernamento in Africa dal 1946 al 1980 (Ferlini, 2020).

Single ind. 2-10 ind. 11-100 ind. 101-1,000 ind. 1,001-10,000 ind. Over 10,000 ind.

Mirza (1998) stated that only the subspecies *flava*, *beema*, *feldegg* (*melanogrisea*), and *leucocephala* were wintering in Pakistan.

In the Indian subcontinent, the *lutea* was generically referred to as wintering in India and Sri Lanka (Mayr & Greenway, 1960; Ali & Ripley, 1973; Flint *et al.*, 1984), and in particular, it was a winter visitor in the Pune District (Maharashtra) (Mahabal & Lamba, 1987) and a rare winter visitor in the Thattakad Bird Sanctuary (Ernakulam District, Kerala State) (Sugathan & Varghese, 1996). The yellow-backed wagtail was not reported in the Andaman & Nicobar islands (where *thunbergi*, *similissima*, and *beema* 

were present) (Tikader, 1984), and in the Great Indian Desert (only *thunbergi* was wintering) (Mukherjee, 1995).

The known Asian wintering range of *lutea* for the years from 1951 to 2000 is shown in Fig. 12.

#### From 2001 to 2018

Africa was confimed as an important wintering area, particularly along the eastern part of the continent, with presences in Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, and South Africa (Fig. 17) (Ferlini, 2020).

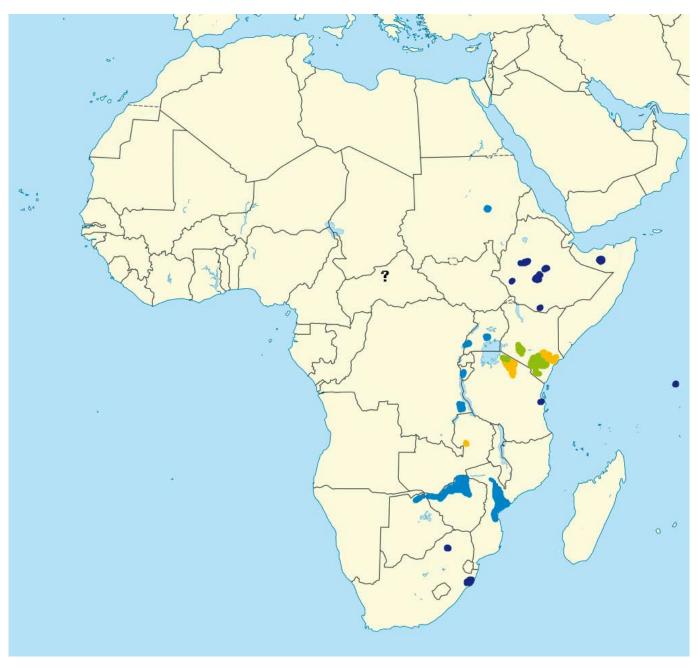


Fig. 17 - Wintering range in Africa from 1981 to 2017 / Areale di svernamento in Africa dal 1981 al 2017 (Ferlini, 2020).

Single ind. 2-10 ind. 11-100 ind. 101-1,000 ind. 1,001-10,000 ind. Over 10,000 ind.

The yellow-backed wagtail was reported in winter in Oman: some individuals were at Jarziz Farm (Salalah, Dhofar Governorate) on 10<sup>th</sup> December 2008 (Grundsten, 2008); some birds, along with *feldegg* and *thunbergi*, were at the Raysut Waste Disposal Site (Dhofar Governorate) on 4<sup>th</sup> January 2009 (Faveyts, 2009); some individuals were at Salalah (Dhofar Governorate) on 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2016 (Gregory, 2016) and on 25<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Devoucoux, 2017).

In the United Arab Emirates, some specimens, along with *beema*, *thunbergi* and *feldegg*, were present at Dubai Pivot Fields on 4<sup>th</sup> January 2005 and at Sun Farms on 6<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> January 2005 (Bourdin, 2005).

In Kuwait, one bird was observed at al Jahra Farm (Al Jahrah) on 4<sup>th</sup> February 2017 (Craig M., in Macaulay Library, 2018).

In Sri Lanka, the yellow-backed wagtail was a rare wintering bird (de Silva Wijeyeratne, 2007; Harrison, 2011; Biodiversity of Sri Lanka, 2012) reported prevalently in the southern provinces. In the Hambantota District of the South Province, 6 individuals (four males and two females) were observed at Kalimetiya on 16<sup>th</sup> January 2005 (Malling Olsen, 2005). In the same District, some birds were seen in the Bundala National Park: one on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2011 (Grundsten, 2011) and one on 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 (Perera H. and Arachchi M. K., in The Ceylon

Bird Club, 2016); 10 individuals were reported on 14<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Meijer & van Scheepen, 2017); one on 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Ilahiane L., in Observation, 2018), and one on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2018 (Darshana, 2018). Isolated individuals were sighted also in the Udawalawe National Park (Sabaragamuwa and Uva provinces): one on 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2016 (Westra, 2016) and one on 4<sup>th</sup> March 2016 (Rensen D., in Observation, 2018).

In India, the yellow-backed wagtail was a very rare wintering bird (Arlott, 2015; Premkumar, 2017). The lutea was included in the check list of the birds of the Kerala State as a rare winter visitor, possibly a passage migrant (Sashikumar et al., 2009; Anonymous, 2010; Elamon, 2018), and in particular, it was observed in the Thrissur District at Kole Wetlands near Manakodi on 16th February 2014 (eBird.org, 2018), and at Thrissur on 13th November 2017 (Isabekov, 2017). In the Goa State, a bird was sighted at Lake Carambolim on 1st February 2005 and another one between 21st and 28th February 2006, one was at Lake Mersem on 5th February 2005, and one was at Bondla on 7th February 2005 (Olausson & Persson, 2005; Nieuwstraten, 2006); an individual was observed at Velguem on 12th December 2017 (Gauns H. and Gawas M., in eBird, 2018). These data are uncertain: in the checklist of the birds of Goa (Baidya & Bhagat, 2018), the subspecies beema and thunbergi are included, but not the lutea. Until 2004, there were not any records in central India (Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh states) (Chandra & Singh, 2004). In the Rajasthan State, a specimen was observed at Bharatpur on 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2017 for the first time (Aley, 2017). In the Haryana State, the *lutea* was observed in winter 2000-2001 in the Mohamedabad marshes (Sonipat District) (Sharma, 2001).

The known Asian wintering range of *lutea* for the years from 2001 to 2018 is shown in Fig. 13.

#### **DISCUSSION**

#### **Breeding range**

During the 19th century, the subspecies *lutea* was widespread in the Volga River valley and along its tributaries, as well as in a discontinuous way, in Kazakhstan and the Asian portion of Russia. In qualitative terms, the breeding range did not differ significantly from that described by Dementiev & Gladkov (1954) in the middle of the following century with the exception of the nestings reported in Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, and Mongolia. Until the 18th century, the *lutea* was also breeding in the Nogai Steppe, between the Kuma and Terek valleys (Dzhamirzoyev, 2010). Assuming that these reports were reliable, it should be concluded that from the beginning of the 20th century, the *lutea* disappeared as a breeder from the southern and eastern margins of the ancient range.

Unlike what was previously known, towards the end of the 20th century, there were reports of possible nestings in Western Russia (e.g., Lipetsk Oblast, Vladimir Oblast, Nizhny Novgorod Oblast), as well as breeding occurring in the north, especially along the Vyatka River (Kirov Oblast) and in the Perm Krai. The westward expansion of the range was confirmed in the 21st century with ascertai-

ned nesting near the eastern border of the Tambov Oblast and in the Nizhny Novgorod Oblast, while in the north the presence of the *lutea* was consolidated in the Kirov Oblast, Udmurt Republic, and Perm Krai (Solovyev, 2008). In the most recent decades, the presence of the subspecies in the southern part of the European area (Republic of Kalmykia and Astrakhan Oblast) seemed to decrease.

In the Asian portion of the breeding range, the distribution seems to remain qualitatively constant, while the number of reports in the Russian part beyond the Urals increased from the middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. However, according to Ryzhanovskiy (2011), the *lutea* is decreasing in Western Siberia.

Since the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, the breeding range of *Motacilla flava lutea* is localized within the area of the Eurasian steppes and forest-steppes.

The steppe extends as a continuous belt from the plains adjacent to the Black Sea across the European territory, Western Siberia, and Kazakhstan to the Altai Mountains in Central Asia. In the north, this area is bordered by the forest-steppe and in the south by the semi-deserts and deserts of Central Asia and the Black and Caspian seas (Kerven et al., 1996; Kremenetski, 2003). Characteristic of the steppe are treeless plains with a dominance of *Stipa* spp. and Festuca sulcata. Trees and shrubs are confined to depressions and ravines and include Caragana frutex. Spiraea spp., Amygdalus nana, and Cytisus spp. (Boonman & Mikhalev, 2005). Steppe grasses, including the xerophytic types, cease activity in summer and dry up entirely. With new rains in late August and early September, growth recommences. In sharp contrast to the forest and forest-steppe zones, ephemerals and ephemeroids appear in spring and conclude their cycle of development in 60-70 days (Boonman & Mikhalev, 2005). Now truly virgin steppe has become a rarity, especially west of the Urals. The last major onslaught took place in the 1950s when huge campaigns to raise agricultural production led to 43 million hectares of steppe being sacrificed to the plough; it virtually meant the end of the virgin steppe in the Volga region, in Kazakhstan, and Western Siberia (Maslov, 1999). During the last 25-30 years, the steppe landscapes have been degrading (for example, in the Saratov Oblast humus losses are of 30%-50%) (Milanova, 2012). The biodiversity of steppe landscapes is under conservation only in natural reserves.

The forest-steppe is a natural or near-natural vegetation complex of arboreal and herbaceous components distributed in a mosaic pattern in the temperate zone where the co-existence of forest and grassland is enabled primarily by the semi-humid to semi-arid climate complemented by complex interactions of biotic (e.g., grazing, land use) and abiotic (e.g., soil, topography) factors operating at multiple scales (Erdős et al., 2018). The arboreal cover (with a minimum height of 2 m) is 10%-70% across the entire landscape mosaic, and the vascular vegetation cover within the grassland is at least 10% (Erdős et al., 2018). Generally, the steppe component of forest-steppes frequently grows on chernozem soils, and the forest component on grey forest soil (Zamotaev, 2002; Zech et al., 2014). The forest-steppe extends as an uninterrupted zone from the Carpathian foothills to Altai and, similar

to the steppe, becomes fragmented further east; in the north, this area is bordered by deciduous forest (Chibilyov, 2002).

The temperature and precipitation vary considerably across this broad area of steppe and forest-steppe according to geographical position, altitude, and local topography (Kerven et al., 1996). The Eurasian steppe biome is in a zone of high atmospheric pressure, and moisture supply is insufficient across the biome; in fact, evaporation exceeds precipitation by a factor of 2-3 (Chibilyov, 2002). The distinct June maximum in precipitation and its high interannual variability are typical. The temperature gradient changes eastwards due to the increase in continentality, so the steppe and forest-steppe can be divided into two broad climatic regions: the area west of the Ural Mountains (Pontic steppe) which has a continental and temperate climate, and to the east (Kazakh steppe) which is continental (Kremenetski, 2003; Kotova & Makhortykh, 2010).

The trends of climatic characteristics of the Russian steppe show a summer increase in temperatures. The rate of summer warming in the period from 1936-2016 in the Russian steppe zone was 0.2-0.3 °C/10 years (Zolotokrylin & Titkova, 2018). The highest rate of summer warming was observed in the steppe regions of the European portion of Russia in the period from 1991-2016, when its speed was maximized (over 1 °C/10 years) in Central Russia, Priazovsko-Manychskoy, Volga Steppe, and Zavolzhskaya provinces. In the steppe of Western Siberia, the warming rate gradually decreased to 0.2 °C/10 years. and even a cold snap was observed in the pre-Altai steppe (Zolotokrylin & Titkova, 2018). The maximum increase in precipitation (more than 20 mm/10 years) occurred in the Central Russian, Oka-Don, Volga steppe, South Transural, and Irtysh provinces (Zolotokrylin & Titkova, 2018). Annual rainfall significantly decreased in the dry steppes of the European portion of the zone (in the Azov-Manych, Central Russian, Volga, Trans-Volga, and South Ural provinces) in the period from 1991-2016 (Zolotokrylin & Titkova, 2018). In line with global trends, increasing temperatures have been detected in many Eurasian forest-steppe areas, including Eastern Europe (Matveev et al., 2017) and Kazakhstan (Kamp et al., 2016). In Central Asia, (Eastern Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan) the absence of a buffering coastline stimulates the extreme variations in temperature between seasons, slowing air circulation, and compounding contrasting temperatures. Generally, across the region the summers are warm to hot, with mean temperatures ranging from 20 °C to 40 °C, and winters are moderate to cool, with mean temperatures ranging from -3° C to 20 °C (USAID, 2018). Summer daily maximum temperatures can be as high as 50 °C in the desert areas, and over the past three decades, average annual temperatures have risen by 0.5 °C in the region (USAID, 2018). As a result, entire ecosystem zones have been disturbed in the drought-prone region. In the future, the region is projected to experience increased incidences of extreme weather such as dust storms, melting permafrost, wildfires, floods, mudflows, landslides and droughts (Mirimanova et al., 2018).

Vegetation responses to changing climates may include (a) changing species composition within patches, but sustained patchwork of grassland and forest stands, (b) altered patterns of grassland and forest patches, such as shrinkage or expansion of one patch type at the expense of the other, and (c) complete disappearance of one patch type and thus a shift of biome boundaries (Erdős et al., 2018). Increases in temperature without precipitation increases would tend to shift vegetation to more xeric types, and temperature increases with adequate precipitation could promote northward movement of vegetation types constrained at the northern limits of their ranges by winter conditions and/or growing season length (Wagner et al., 2003).

In this environmental context, the yellow-backed wagtail is a local species. On the basis of the quantitative data available mainly deriving from the surveys carried out as part of the project "European Breeding Bird Atlas 2", a possible estimate of the breeding population of yellow-backed wagtail in European Russia is included in the range of 16,500-165,000 pairs with an average value equal to 90,750 pairs. The breeding pairs in Asia must be added, but they are small in number. In fact, during ringing activities from 1951 to 2012 in Kazakhstan only 44 individuals of the subspecies *lutea* were captured compared to the 57,120 flava, beema, and thunbergi and the 12,842 feldegg (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2014). By way of comparison, the number of pairs of the subspecies cinereocapilla that nest in Italy, on a very limited surface compared to *lutea*, is estimated at 100,000-200,000 (Brichetti & Fracasso, 2007; Gustin et al., 2019). In most of its range, the yellow-backed wagtail forms little dense and dispersed settlements, especially in Asia. The species-specific distribution of nesting settlements of this subspecies may limit its reproduction (Muravyev & Artemyeva, 2011). In the reproductive period, the *lutea* is mainly concentrated in two areas of European Russia (Fig. 18):

- a southern one whose center is the Saratov Oblast with extensions towards the northern part of the Volgograd Oblast and the southern part of the Penza Oblast
- a northern one whose center is the Republic of Tatarstan with extensions into the neighboring oblasts (Kirov, Republic of Bashkortostan, Orenburg).

Using the classification proposed by Chibilyov (2002) (Fig. 19), the southern area is included in the steppic belt of the East European Plan with particular reference to the provinces of the Lower Don and the Transvolga. The northern area is instead located in the forest-steppe zone in the province of Transvolga, but extends towards the north where the ecotonal environment of the deciduous forest prevails (Chibilyov, 2002; Serebryanny, 2002).

The yellow-backed wagtail occupy hydrophilic and mesophilic biotopes in the northern areas of the range, mesophilic and xerophilic biotopes in the central areas of the range, and xerophilic biotopes and agrocenoses in the southern areas of the range (Artemyeva et al., 2013b). The selection of nesting biotopes in the northern and western regions of the European portion of Russia has historically changed: here *lutea* often use wet meadows, wetlands, agricultural land, and sewage treatment plants of large

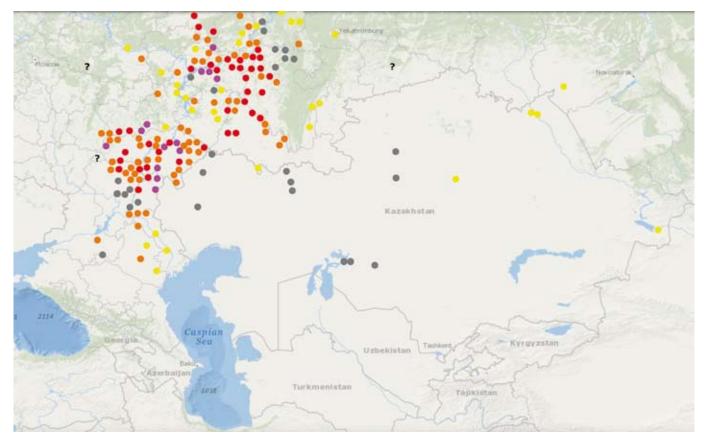


Fig. 18 - Breeding abundance (number of estimated nesting pairs) in squares of 50×50 km / Abbondanza riproduttiva (numero stimato di coppie nidificanti) in quadrati di 50×50 km. ○ 1-10 nesting pairs / coppie nidificanti; ○ 11-100 nesting pairs / coppie nidificanti; ○ 101-1000 nesting pairs / coppie nidificanti; ○ no estimate / non stimata; ? uncertain data / dato incerto.

settlements (Artemyeva *et al.*, 2013b). The advancement of *lutea* to the northern and western regions became possible due to the north and west advancement of key plant communities and food supply facilities of this species (Artemyeva *et al.*, 2013b). These variations are probably related to climate change, since changes in temperature may have a major effect on the range of vegetation zone occurrences; it is estimated that each 1 °C of warming can move the range of plant distribution from 100 to 160 km northward (Davis, 1989; Musselman & Fox, 1991; Puhe & Ulrich, 2001).

In connection with climate aridization and desertification of the steppe, in the last decades *lutea* has disappeared or become very rare in most of its range in the southern part of the European area (Republic of Kalmykia and Astrakhan Oblast) and in Western Siberia and Kazakhstan (Ryzhanovsky, 2011; Yakovlev *et al.*, 2012a).

In agreement with Glutz von Blotzheim & Bauer (1985), Alström *et al.* (2003) hypothesized the presence of an area in which *lutea* was possibly the only regularly breeding subspecies and so described it: «This core area runs from where Sura River feeds into the Volga and east-north-east to central Kama River (between Perm and Izhevsk [Ustinov]), then sharply south along the Ural foothills, approximately through Ufa to the Ural River slightly east of Orenburg, then south-west to the west-

ern banks of the Volga River some 15 to 20 kilometres south-east of Volgograd, and then north to the mouth of the Sura River.». Graphically superimposing this area on the current distribution (Fig. 9), we note that it is almost the same as the geographical area where the reproductive density of the *lutea* is actually maximum, but it is much greater than that where it is the only subspecies in the reproductive period. In the second half of the 20th century, the presence in the Volga region of other subspecies besides *lutea* (especially *flava* to the west of the Volga River and beema to the east) was documented by various authors (e.g., Dementiev & Gladkov, 1954; Artemyeva et al., 2013a), but no quantitative comparison items are available. If the statement by Alström et al. (2003) were correct, we should then conclude that from the beginning of the 21st century, a process of progressive incorporation and marginalization of *lutea* by the other subspecies is underway. Probably the core area described by Alström et al. (2003) did not match the true situation (the authors pointed out that the available data are incomplete and partially contradictory), since the geographical area of prevalence of lutea had to be smaller and concentrated in the northernmost part of the reproductive area already by the end of the last century.

The existence of *lutea* mating with other subspecies, particularly *flava*, *beema*, and *feldegg*, is a common and proven phenomenon (Zaroudny, 1891; Beregovoy, 1970;

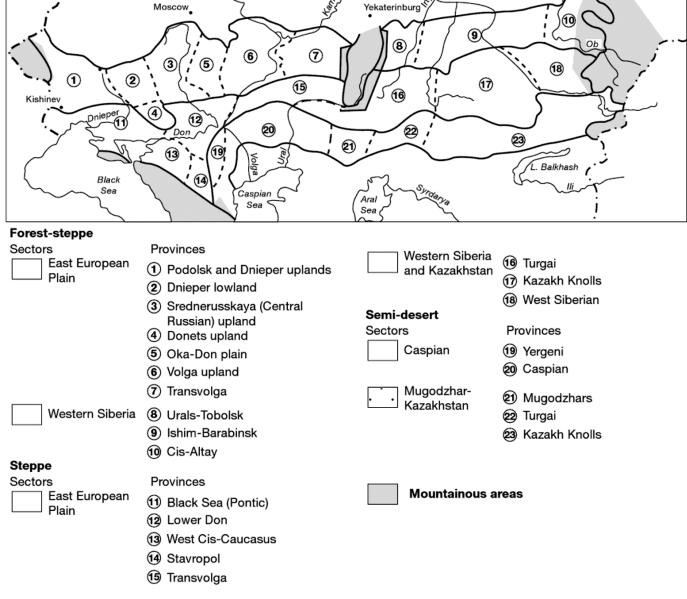


Fig. 19 - Provinces of the forest steppe, steppe, and semi-desert zones / Province delle zone a steppa boscosa, steppa e semi-deserto (Chibilyov, 2002).

1974; Grichik, 1992; Pavlova *et al.*, 2003; Sotnikov, 2006; Artemyeva & Muravyev, 2012a; 2012b; Zabashty, *pers. comm.*) (Fig. 20), and this is the most important limiting factor of distribution and abundance of the yellow-backed wagtail (Artemyeva *et al.*, 2013b; 2016). It is common that if *Motacilla flava flava* appears in the mixed breeding settlement of *lutea*, after a few seasons, *lutea* completely disappear.

The reports of nesting specimens in the Scandinavian Peninsula are of dubious interpretation and could also be attributed to individuals of the subspecies *flavissima*. If they really were individuals belonging to the subspecies *lutea*, the "drag" effect due to the migration carried out jointly with *flava* and *thunbergi* could also be valid for them. However, currently, the cases are absolutely marginal with respect to the actual reproductive area.

#### **Migratory movements**

The data collected are more abundant in spring, but certainly this depends on the simpler recognition of the subspecies in breeding plumage. From these data the use of two main migratory routes by *lutea* clearly emerges: the Great Rift Valley Flyway and the Central Asian Flyway. As can be deduced from the recaptures of ringed individuals, the first is used by birds that nest in European Russia and Western Kazakhstan, while the second is probably only used by the minority portion of the population that reproduces in the central and eastern part of Kazakhstan and in Asian Russia.

With regard to the route to Africa, the largest number of birds passes through the Caucasus. In the past, the flow was mainly concentrated along the western coast of the Caspian Sea, but in recent decades the frequency has also



Fig. 20 - Adult male *lutea* x *beema* in reproductive plumage, Ulyanovsk area, Cherdaklinsky district / Maschio adulto *lutea* x *beema* in abito riproduttivo, area di Ul'janovsk, Distretto di Cherdaklinsky (Photo / Foto: Elena Alexandrovna Artemyeva).

increased in the central part of the mountain complex and along the east coast of the Black Sea. Following recent observations in Romania, Crimea, and near the delta of the Don River, some authors have hypothesized that *lutea* has begun to migrate by passing to the north of the Black Sea (Yakovlev *et al.*, 2012a; Tilba & Shagarov, 2017). The reports during the entire 20th century in Romania, in the area of Central Macedonia (Greece), and in the Aegean islands seem to suggest that this route has always been used by lutea. For this reason, it is more correct to assume that the number of yellow-backed wagtails that use this route is increasing. Similar phenomena in this geographical area are also being observed for other species such as Phalaropus fulicarius (Tilba et al., 2015), Lanius nubicus (Shagarov & Borel, 2015), and Oenanthe deserti (Tilba & Shagarov, 2016).

Another migratory route develops along the eastern coast of the Caspian Sea and then flows southward into the Caucasian stream. This route is probably used by the portion of population that nests in the area near the Urals

and along the course of the Ural River. To these could also be added specimens coming from the area of the Aral Sea. Further south, the migration proceeds through Eastern Turkey, Iraq, and Western Iran to reach the Arabian Peninsula. The individuals that are observed in Cyprus and in the countries along the eastern coast of the Mediterranean Sea (Jordan, Israel) could be those that migrate through the route to the north of the Black Sea, but at present there is no scientific evidence to prove it. The transition from Asia to Africa takes place on a very broad front that goes from the area of Hurghada (Read Sea Governatorate, Egypt) (Gauger & Völlm, 2008) to Somalia (Ferlini, 2019; 2020).

During spring migration, the same main directions are confirmed in the opposite direction. In this season, vagrant specimens were reported also in Western Russia (e.g., in the Kaluga Oblast and the Ryazan Oblast), as well as in the Republic of Buryatia in the Khanty-Mansiysk Autonomous Okrug-Ugra. These unusual spring presences may depend on a "dragging" effect of some specimens within flocks mainly consisting of individuals of other subspecies (especially flava and thunbergi). Doubts (Keve, 1958) have been expressed on very dated (19th and early 20th century) reports on subjects observed in Hungary and actually appear out of context with respect to the migratory routes of the subspecies. The situation in Italy is also very doubtful and the presence of *lutea* in this country must be demonstrated with certain data. Suitably, the subspecies was not included in the recent list of Italian birds (Baccetti et al., 2019).

In the East, the increase in the presence of yellow-backed wagtails in the Small Aral Sea area, Syr Darya avandelta, Kamystybas, and Acchatas lake systems (Kyzylorda Region) in the post-breeding period is probably due to the arrival of birds nesting in the few scattered groups present in the central regions of Kazakhstan (Kostanay and Kyzylorda regions). These birds are probably the same ones observed as they migrate in the fall following the courses of the Syr Darya and Amu Darya rivers towards the southeast and in the opposite direction in the spring.

Even more to the east, the convergence of the scarce nesting population in the extreme eastern regions of Kazakhstan and Russian Siberia (Novosibirsk Oblast) towards the area of Lake Balkhash and Ili River, in the Almaty Region, is clearly evident, probably following the Irtysh River for part of the course. Regarding the birds that nest in the Akmola Region and, powerfully, in the North Kazakhstan Region, it is known that in autumn the Asian migrants tend to avoid the deserts and the semi-desert (Chernetsov et al., 2007); however, considering that the semi-desert trait that separates the central steppes from Lake Balkhash is relatively short (around 300 km), it is possible that the yellow-backed wagtail, along with the sympatric subspecies beema, follows the direct route. Minor difficulties it encounters in the opposite direction in the spring as the steppes and the semi-deserts, after relatively wet winters, offer trophic resources to migrators well above those available in autumn after the summer dryness. To confirm this, mixed lutea-beema groups have been observed at Orkendeu

and in the Nura Valley (Zhanaarka District, Karaganda Region) (Francke, 2011) along the route from Lake Balkhash directly to the wetlands of Tengiz-Korgalzhyn. The yellow-backed wagtails that arrived in the Almaty Region in autumn face the Tien Shang mountains. These, in both directions, are a major obstacle for birds. For this reason, most migrants use the Chokpak Pass; it is situated in Western Tien Shan between the Zabaglytau (Talassky Alatau, 2700-2900 m a.s.l.) and Boroldai (Karatau, 1500-1700 m a.s.l.) ridges, and it is the highest point of the intermountain valley (1200 m a.s.l.) (BirdLife International, 2016). The Chokpak Pass connects the steppes of Kazakhstan with the southern plains; birds in spring, flying to the north along the western end of the Chatkal range would reach one of these mountain ranges and vice versa in autumn (Schweizer & Mitropolskiy, 2008; Harris, 2013). At Chokpak Pass, while the catches and ringing of subjects belonging to the subspecies beema are common, the subspecies lutea is very rare, so that, as already highlighted, between 1982 and 2016, only one specimen was tagged on 23rd April 2000 (Gavrilov & Gavrilov, 2005; Gavrilov et al., 2017). In the area of Afghanistan and Pakistan, the data, scarce and very distributed over time, seem to suggest the transit of the subspecies lutea through Eastern Afghanistan and North-Eastern Pakistan. It is plausible that the migration route is the same one followed by the sympatric subspecies beema of which more information is available. In Pakistan, the presence of beema has been confirmed in the North-West Frontier Province (Bannu, Kohat), Punjab (Rawalpindi, Rahim Yar Khan and Lahore), Northern Baluchistan, and Sind (Thatta, Bannu); it has also been found in the metropolitan areas of Rawalpindi and Islamabad (Pyhala, 2001; Rais et al., 2011; Yousuf et al., 2015). Instead, it is rare in Azad Jammu and Kashmir (Awan et al., 2004). The main autumnal entry point of *lutea* in India could be the Indian Punjab from which the subspecies continues towards the wintering range favoring the western sector of the Peninsula and vice versa during the spring migration.

The yellow-backed wagtail performs erratic movements even in areas very far from the reproductive ones and outside the normal migratory routes used. For example, starting in 1985, there have been repeated reports of individuals of the subspecies *lutea* in the Lake Baikal area, usually single birds or small groups along with Motacilla citreola. In some circumstances, numerous presences were also reported, but doubts were expressed on this statement, hypothesizing that reference was made to Motacilla tschutschensis (Fefelov et al., 2001). The easternmost record relates to an individual sighted in Nanjing (Jiangsu Province, China) on 24th September 1923 (University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, 2019). This data is unfortunately not verifiable, however erratisations towards the Far East are also known for other subspecies: on 13th May 2013 a Motacilla flava feldegg was observed in Beijing at Lake Shahe (Townshend, 2013), and a specimen of Motacilla flava beema was observed in Japan at Takahama (Nagasaki) on 6th May 2014 for the first time (Ikenaga & Yanagisawa, 2015).

#### Wintering range

For the quantity of birds that it houses, East Africa is largely the main wintering area of the yellow-backed wagtail. In particular, the subspecies *lutea* reaches the southern part of Sudan on the northern side of its range and to the Eastern Cape Province (South Africa) on the southern side of its range, with the greatest abundance recorded in Tanzania and Kenya (Ferlini, 2020). In this last country, ringing activity was particularly intense. thus allowing information on the origin of the wintering individuals to be obtained. On 23rd August 1969, an adult male was collected in Raveskii (Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia) after being ringed on 8th December 1968 in Kariobangi (Nairobi, Kenya); in July 1974, an adult male was captured in Novotulka (Saratov, Russia) after being ringed in the suburbs of Nairobi (Kenya) on 18th February 1969 at a distance of 5,884 km; another male ringed in Kariobangi (Nairobi, Kenya) on 10th October 1972 was captured in Ufa (Republic of Bashkortostan, Russia) on 24th June 1974 at a distance of 6,473 km; an individual in the second year was ringed at Nairobi (Kenya) on 2<sup>nd</sup> February 1975 and returned to Engels (Saratov, Russia) on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1975 after traveling 5,931 km (Backhurst, 1970; 1977). During the stay in Africa, lutea shows environmental preferences that vary radically from area to area; both in Sudan and in Congo, it seems particularly linked, more than other subspecies, to wetlands and the banks of rivers (Macleay, 1960; Curry-Lindahl, 1965), while in Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda it winters in drier areas (Wallace, 1955; Curry-Lindahl, 1965; Pearson, 1972; Britton, 1980; Carswell, 1986; Pearson & Turner, 1986).

Only towards the end of the 20th century the winter presence of the subspecies *lutea* in the Arabian Peninsula was reported in general terms, and only since the 21st century have there been rare reports of isolated individuals or small groups wintering in areas close to the southern (Oman) and eastern coasts of the Arabian Peninsula (United Arab Emirates, Kuwait). Considering that in winter the western yellow wagtail (here understood as species) is occasionally recorded in lowlands in the western twothirds of Turkey (Kirwan *et al.*, 2008), at ponds in Israel (Balmer & Murdoch, 2009), and in the southern lowlands of Iran (Khaleghizadeh *et al.*, 2017), it is possible that even some individuals of the subspecies *lutea* may spend the winter in these areas (especially in Iran).

Until the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century, there was no definite information regarding the presence of the yellow-backed wagtail in the Indian subcontinent. Subsequently, the reports have become more detailed: Southern Sri Lanka is the wintering area where the *lutea* is most frequently and abundantly present (even small groups), while single individuals are also reported in the western states of India. The subspecies has been observed in Northern India (Rajasthan State and Haryana State) only since the 21<sup>st</sup> century. It is evident that the Indian subcontinent is absolutely marginal as a wintering area for the subspecies *lutea* and probably hosts only the small portion of population that nests in the eastern part of the breeding range and that probably migrates south along with the sympatric subspecies *beema*.

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

Since the beginning of the 20th century, the breeding range of Motacilla flava lutea is located within the area of the Eurasian steppe and forest-steppe with the greatest abundance in two areas in European Russia: a southern one in the floodplain of the Volga River and a northern one in the floodplain of the Kama River. Similarly to what is happening for the subspecies cinereocapilla and feldegg (Ferlini, 2015; 2016), the *lutea* is extending its breeding range towards the west and north. The advancement of the *lutea* to the western and northern regions of European Russia became possible due to the advance to the west and north of key plant communities and food supply facilities of this species. This environmental change is probably due to the increased temperatures found in the Russian steppe and forest-steppe.

The wide overlap of the yellow-backed wagtail with the other subspecies, its general numerical inferiority, and the possibility of mating with different subspecies (specially *flava*, *beema*, and *feldegg*), are reasons of concern for the conservation of this subspecies. This is even more relevant if the *lutea* is considered a distinct species and fully justifies the inclusion of this bird in the Red Books of many oblasts and republics of Russia.

The yellow-backed wagtail mainly uses two migratory routes: the Great Rift Valley Flyway and the Central Asian Flyway. The first is used by birds that nest in European Russia and Western Kazakhstan, while the second is probably only used by the minority portion of the population that reproduces in the central and eastern part of Kazakhstan and in Asian Russia. In more contemporary times, the passage of birds north of the Black Sea seems to intensify.

East Africa is confirmed as the main wintering area of the subspecies *lutea*; however starting from the last decades of the 20th century, a small portion of individuals interrupted the migratory journey to Africa to winter in the Arabian Peninsula. This north-eastward expansion of the "African" wintering range of the yellow-backed wagtail is analogous to what is happening for the western subspecies since the mid-1980s: the wintering range has significantly expanded to the north, occupying areas in Europe with average temperatures in January above 0 °C (Ferlini, 2020). The occasional presence in winter in Western Turkey, Israel, and Southern Iran suggests that even in the Middle East the species Motacilla flava (the subspecies lutea included) is progressively occupying areas with temperatures in January higher than 0 °C (Ferlini, 2019), and it is therefore possible, as suggested by the January isotherms, that in the future specimens can also be observed in central and Northern Iran and in Turkmenistan (most likely along the Caspian Sea coast). In winter, the Indian subcontinent hosts a marginal fraction of the population of the subspecies *lutea*; due to the recent winter reports in some northern states of India, the northward expansion of the wintering range of the subspecies *lutea* seems to be underway in this geographical area.

#### Acknowledgements

We heartedly thank Dawn Balmer (British Trust for Onithology), Brett W. Benz (Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan), Pierandrea Brichetti, Nikos Probonas (Hellenic Rarities Committee), Igor Sikorsky, Jane Stylianou (BirdLife Cyprus), and Alexey Zabashty. Special thanks go to the Editor and to the anonymous referee for the critical revision of the text and for the valuable suggestions. We are also grateful to Kelsey Horvath for the English language revision.

We dedicate this work to the memory of the German physician, botanist, and naturalist Samuel Gottlieb Gmelin, which first described the *Motacilla* (*flava*) *lutea*.

#### REFERENCES

- Acheson N., 2009 Northern India & the Himalayan Foothills Naturetrek Tour Report 14-28 November 2009. *Naturetrek*. <a href="https://www.naturetrek.co.uk/index.php?option=com\_zenholidays&task=plugin.mrzen.getTourReport.IND29\_report\_091101\_Northern\_India\_the Himalayan Foothills.pdf">https://www.naturetrek.co.uk/index.php?option=com\_zenholidays&task=plugin.mrzen.getTourReport.IND29\_report\_091101\_Northern\_India\_the Himalayan Foothills.pdf</a>
- Adams R., Dayes G., Drew R., Limbert M., McEvoy T., Middleton D., Wainwright B. & Whitehouse N., 2012 The Greater Caucasus 1-9 May 2012 Trip Report. <a href="http://birdingabroad.com/Georgia\_Trip\_Report\_2012.pdf">http://birdingabroad.com/Georgia\_Trip\_Report\_2012.pdf</a>>
- Aley P., 2017 India, November December 2017, Ranthambhore, Bandhavgarh, Bharatpur, Chambal River, Sultanpur & Delhi. <a href="http://www.surfbirds.com/trip">http://www.surfbirds.com/trip</a> report.php?id=2820>
- Ali S., 1945 The Birds of Kutch. Oxford University Press for the Kutch Government.
- Ali S. & Ripley S. D., 1973 Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan: together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Oxford University Press, Delhi.
- Allouse B., 1953 The Avifauna of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum*, Baghdad.
- Allouse B., 1960 Birds of Iraq. Vol. I. Al-Rabita Press, Baghdad.
- Allouse B., 1961 Birds of Iraq. Vol. II. Al-Rabita Press, Baghdad.
- Allouse B., 1962 Birds of Iraq. Vol. III. *Al-Rabita Press*, Baghdad.
- Almäsy G.V., 1898 Addenda zur Ornis Ungarns. II. Über die Formen der Untergattung Budytes. *Ornithologisches Jahrbuch*, 9 (3): 83-112.
- Al-Sirhan A., 2009 The Kuwait Bird Report 2008. *Kuwait Ornithological Rarities Committee (KORC)*. <a href="http://alsirhan.com/birds/Annual\_Report\_2008\_v1.0E.pdf">http://alsirhan.com/birds/Annual\_Report\_2008\_v1.0E.pdf</a>
- Al-Sirhan A., 2010 Kuwait Annotated Checklist of Birds. <a href="http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/media/blogs/kuwait/2010/check\_list/Kuwait\_Annotated\_Checklist\_of\_Birds\_v1.1.pdf">http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/media/blogs/kuwait/2010/check\_list/Kuwait\_Annotated\_Checklist\_of\_Birds\_v1.1.pdf</a>
- Alström P., Mild K. & Zetterström B., 2003 Pipits & Wagtails of Europe, Asia and North America. Identifications and Systematics. Christopher Helm, London.
- Altyntsev A. V., 2015 К Социально-Экологической Характеристике Природно-Культового Объекта Луд (Чесно) в Крестностях Села Варзи-Ятчи в Алнашском Районе Удмуртской Республики. *Инновации и Технологии 2015*: 157-165.
- Ananieva S. I., Babkina N. G., Babushkin G. M., Baranovsky A. V., Zatsarinny I. V., Ivachev V. P., Lobov I. V., Marochkina E. A., Mitin E. I., Salnikov S. V., Fionina E. A., Khlebosolov E. I., Khlebosolova O. A., Cheltsov N. V. & Shemyakina O. A., 2008 Птицы Рязанской Мещёры, Под ред. In: НП «Голос губернии». Khlebosolova E. I. (ed.), Рязань.
- Andersen M. W., 2003 Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan, 27.June 20.July 2003. <a href="http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/kazakhstan/kaz5/kaz-kyr-jul-03.htm">http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/kazakhstan/kaz5/kaz-kyr-jul-03.htm</a>
- Andersen M. W., 2004 Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan 31.May 25.June 2004. <a href="http://www.netfugl.dk/trip\_reports/asia/Kyrgyzstan\_Kazakhstan\_2004/Miksture\_kasakhstan\_og\_kirgisien\_2004.pdf">http://www.netfugl.dk/trip\_reports/asia/Kyrgyzstan\_Kazakhstan\_2004/Miksture\_kasakhstan\_og\_kirgisien\_2004.pdf</a>
- Anonymous, 2001 Sultanat d'Oman 10-23 novembre 2001. <www.ouessant-digiscoping.fr/IMG/doc/Oman\_1\_.doc>
- Anonymous, 2010 Birds in Thattekkad. <a href="http://birdsinthattekkadu.blogspot.com/2010/07/birds-in-thattekkad.html">http://birdsinthattekkadu.blogspot.com/2010/07/birds-in-thattekkad.html</a>

- Antikainen E. & Sorvari V.-M., 1985 A mixed pair of Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla lutea* and *M. flava flava* in Sonkajärvi, North Savo. *Ornis Fennica*, 62: 108.
- Arkhipov V. Уu., Rusanov A. M. & van Steenis M., 2003 К авифауне северо-западного при Каспия: новые находки и уточнения статуса видов. Бюл Моск *О-Ва Испытателей Природы*, 108 (2): 17-24.
- Arlott N., 2015 Birds of India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. *Harper Collins Publishers*, London.
- Arrigoni degli Oddi E., 1902 Atlante ornitologico. Uccelli europei con notizie d'indole generale e particolare. *Ulrico Hoepli*, Milano.
- Artemyeva E. A. & Muravyev I. V., 2012a The sympathy of the «yellow» wagtails (Passeriformes, Motacillidae, Motacillinae): geography, ecology, evolution. Part 1. *Flint-Nauka*, Moscow.
- Artemyeva E. A. & Muravyev I. V., 2012b The sympathy of the «yellow» wagtails (Passeriformes, Motacillidae, Motacillinae): geography, ecology, evolution. Part 2. *Flint-Nauka*, Moscow.
- Artemyeva E. A., Muravyev I. V. & Bome I. R., 2013а Желтая трясогузка *Motacilla flava* Linnaeus, 1758 (Passeriformes, Motacillidae, Motacillinae) в Среднем Поволжье: географическое распространение, биотопы гнездования и численность. *Вести. Моск. Ун-та. Сер. 16. Биология*, 2: 43-52.
- Artemyeva E. Á., Muravyev I. V. & Kalinina D. A., 2013b Желтолобая трясогузка в оопт «Озеро Песчаное» ульяновской области. In: Problems and outlook of bird conservation in Russia. Dzhamirzoyev G. S. (ed.). Proceedings of the All-Russian Conference, dedicated to the 20th anniversary of Russian Bird Conservation Union (Moscow, 7-8 February 2013), Moscow Makhachkala: 38-41.
- Artemyeva E. A., Kalinina D. A. & Makarov D. K., 2014 Гнездование желтолобой трясогузки (Passeriformes, Motacillidae) в ульяновской области. Биоразнообразие и устойчивость живых систем: материалы XIII Международной научно-практической экологической конференции (г. Белгород, 6-11 октября 2014 г.): 16-17.
- Artemyeva E. A., Kalinina D. A. & Makarov D. K., 2015а Мониторинг гнездования желтолобой трясогузки (Passeriformes, Motacillidae) в среднем поволжье. Зоологические чтения, Материалы Международной научнопрактической конференции (Гродно, 22-24 апреля 2015 г.): 29-32.
- Artemyeva E. A., Makarov D. K., Kalinina D. A., 2015b Study of the avifauna of SPA «Sand Lake» as a stage of integration in IBA net of Ulyanovsk Region. Инвентаризация, мониторинг и охрана ключевых орнитологических территорий России, 7: 17-18.
- Artemyeva E. A., Mishchenko A. V. & Makarov D. K, 2016 Ecological and genetic heterogeneity of natural populations of the «yellow» wagtails (Passeriformes, Motacillidae) in the Middle Volga (Ulyanovsk area). *Principy èkologii*, 5 (3): 21.
- Aspinall S., 2005 Azerbaijan: a miscellany of recent bird observations (Status and occurrence of selected visiting species and amending known breeding ranges). *Sandgrouse*: 27 (1): 46-52.
- Awan M. N., Awan M. S., Ahmed K. B., Khan A. A. & Dar N. I., 2004 A Preliminary Study on Distribution of Avian Fauna of Muzaffarabad-Azad Jammu and Kashmir, Pakistan. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 6 (2): 300-302.
- Ayupov A. S., 2013 Square 39UUB4 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 615-618.
- Azimov J. A., 2008 Сурхондарёнинг Хайвонот дунёси. УзР олий ва урта махсус таълим вазирлиги, Термиз Давлат ун-ти. Т.: Алишер Навоий номидаги Узбекистон Миллий кутубхонаси нашриёти.
- Babbington J., 2011 13 Oct 2011 Bahrain Yellow Wagtail (*lutea*). <a href="http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com/2011/10/bahrain-yellow-wagtail-lutea.html">http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com/2011/10/bahrain-yellow-wagtail-lutea.html</a>
- Babbington J., 2012 Various Yellow Wagtail Sub-species Sabkhat Al Fasl. <a href="http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com/2012/03/various-yellow-wagtail-sub-species.html">http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com/2012/03/various-yellow-wagtail-sub-species.html</a>
- Babbington J., 2018 Birds of Saudi Arabia Bahrain Yellow Wagtail (*lutea*). <a href="http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com">http://www.birdsofsaudiarabia.com</a>
- Baccetti N., Fracasso G. & Commissione Ornitologica Italiana, 2019 La lista CISO-COI degli Uccelli italiani le liste A, B e C. <a href="http://ciso-coi.it/archives/2361">http://ciso-coi.it/archives/2361</a> (retrieved in July 2019).

- Backhurst G. C., 1970 Bird Ringing Report 1968-1969. *Journal of The East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum*, 29: 16-26.
- Backhurst G. C., 1977 East afrincan bird ringing report 1974-77. Journal of The East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum, 31 (163): 1-10.
- Baidya P. & Bhagat M., 2018 A checklist of the birds of Goa, India. *Indian Birds*, 14 (1): 1-31.
- Bailo M., 2014 Georgia i "big five" del Caucaso 24 aprile 2 maggio 2014. <a href="http://www.ornitour.it/Georgia%20Trip%20Report.pdf">http://www.ornitour.it/Georgia%20Trip%20Report.pdf</a>
- Baker E. C. S., 1923 A hand-list of genera and species of birds of the Indian Empire. *Bombay Natural History Society*, Bombay.
- Baker E. C. S., 1930 The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Birds, Vol. 7 (Second Edition). *Taylor & Fancis*, London.
- Вакhtadze G. В. & Kazakov В. А., 2017 Сравнительный анализ мест гнездования сероголовой Motacilla flava, черноголовой M. feldegg и желтолобой M. lutea жёлтых трясогузок на юге европейской части СССР. Русский орнитологический журнал, 26: 1922-1928.
- Вакка S. V. & Kiseleva N. Yu., 2001 Орнитофауна Нижегородской Области в хх веке. *Труды ГПЗ «Керженский»*, 1: 214-237.
- Bakka S. V. & Kiseleva N. Yu., 2007 Орнитофауна Нижегородской Области: динамика, антропогенная трансформация, пути сохранения: Монография. Н.Новгород.
- Bakka S. V. & Kiseleva N. Yu., 2009 Особо охраняемые природные территории Нижегородской области. Аннотированный перечень. Н. Новгород.
- Bakka S. V., Karjakin E. V., Kisileva N. Yu., Kostyunin V. M. & Levashkin A. P., 2010 Изменения в орнитофауне Нижегородской области за последние годы. *Мир птиц*, 37: 17-18.
- Balatsky N. N., 1999 The nests of birds of the southern West-Siberian Plain. Novosibirsk, Nauka-Center.
- Balatsky N. N., 2006 Таксономический список птиц Новосибирской области. Русский орнитологический журнал, 15 (324): 643-664.
- Ballance D. K. & Lee S. L. B., 1961 Notes on autumn migration at the Bosphorus and in the Aegean. *The Ibis*, 103a (2): 195-204.
- Balmer D. & Betton K., 2006 Around the Region. *Sandgrouse*, 28 (2): 184-192.
- Balmer D. & Betton K., 2008 Around the Region. Sandgrouse, 30 (1): 14-21.
- Balmer D. & Murdoch D., 2009 Around the Region. *Sandgrouse*, 31 (2): 91-103.
- Barabashin T. O. & Valiyeva M. G., 2001 Редкие виды птиц Ульяновского побережья Саратовского водохранилища. *Природа Симбирского Поволжья*, 2: 162-165.
- Barabash-Ñikiforov I. I. & Semago L. L., 1963 Птицы юго-востока Чернозёмного центра. Воронеж: Издательство Вороженского университета.
- Bates G. L., 1937 Birds of Asir and parts of Hijaz and Northern Yaman collected by H. St. J.B. Philby on his 1936 Journey. *The Ibis*, 79 (4): 786-830.
- Bates G. L. & Philby J. B., 1936 Birds of Jidda and Central Arabia collected in 1934 and early in 1935, chiefly by Mr. Philby. Part II. *The Ibis*, 78 (4): 674-712.
- Вауапоv М. G. & Valuyev V. A, 2004 Орнитофауна Белоозёрского и Елановского госзаказников по охране животного мира. Изучение заповедной природы Южного Урала. Сборник научных трудов. Уфа, издательский дом ООО «Вилли Окслер»: 211-218.
- Bazarbekov K. U. & Lyakhov O. V., 2004 Животный мир Павлодарского прииртышья (позв оночные животные). *Pavlodar*.
- Bekmansurov R. H., 2013 Square 39UUA3 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 604-607.
- Bekmansurov R. H., 2017 Square 39UXB4 Republic Tatarstan, Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 548-550.
- Bekmansurov R. H. & Kutushev R. A., 2018 Square 39UWB1 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow

- City and the Moscow Region», vol. 11. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 407-415.
- Bekmansurov R. H. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2017 Square 39UXV1 Orenburg region, Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 9. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 599-606.
- Вектапьчого R. Н. & Rebrina F. G., 2009 Конспект орнитофауны национального парка «Нижняя Кама» по данным исследований с 2004 по 2009 годы. Вестник Елабужского государственного педагогического университета, 2: 130-142.
- Bekmansurov R. H., Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2013 Square 39UWB3 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 648-654.
- Bekmansurov R. H., Isakov G. N. & Nikiforova V. V., 2017a Square 39UXA3 Republic Tatarstan, Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 542-544.
- Bekmansurov R. H., Isakov G. N. & Nikiforova V. V., 2017b Square 39UXA4 Republic Tatarstan, Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 545-547.
- Belik V. P., 1992 Новые и редкие виды птиц Ростовской области. Кавказ. орнитол. *Вестник*, 3: 53-74.
- Belik V. P., 1997 Современное состояние авифауны степного Подонья. Русский орнитологический журнал, 29: 20-38.
- Belik V. P., 2000 Birds of the steppe part of the Don River basin. *Rostov State Pedagogical University*, Rostov-on-Don.
- Belik V. P., 2008 Материалы к мониторингу орнитофауны Камыш-Самарских озер (Западный Казахстан). *Стрепет*, 6 (2): 5-28.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2014 Square 38UMC4 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 214-217.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2015 Square 38UPC3 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 331-338.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2016a Square 38ULC4 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 246-252.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2016b Square 38UND2 Saratov and Penza regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 262-266.
- Belyachenko A. A. & Belyachenko A. V., 2016c Square 38ULB3 Saratov, Volgograd, Voronezh regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 391-394
- Belyachenko A. A. & Belyachenko A. V., 2016d Square 38ULB4 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 395-399.
- Belyachenko A. A. & Belyachenko A. V., 2016e Square 38ULC3 Saratov and Tambov regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 406-413.

- Belyachenko A. A. & Belyachenko A. V., 2016f Square 38ULD4 Saratov, Penza and Tambov regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 414-420.
- Belyachenko A. A. & Belyachenko A. V., 2016g Square 38UMB1 Saratov and Volgograd regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 434-437.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2016h Square 38UMB4 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 442-450.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2016i Square 38UMC1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 451-454.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2016j Square 38UMD2 Penza and Saratov regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 455-464.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2018a Square 38ULA3 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 10. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 526-531.
- Belyachenko A. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2018b Square 38UMA1 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 10. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 539-545.
- Belyachenko A. A., Podolsky A. L., Lobachev Yu. Yu. & Belyachenko A. V., 2014a Square 38UNC3 Saratov Region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 152-157.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V. & Piskunov V. V., 2014b Square 38UNB2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 234-237.
- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A. & Melnikov E. Yu., 2014c Square 38UNB3 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 238-242.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V. & Piskunov V. V., 2014d Square 38UNC1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 243-246.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V. & Piskunov V. V., 2014e Square 38UNC2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 247-250.
- Belyachenko A. A., Davidenko O. N. & Nevsky S. A., 2015 Square 38UNB1 Saratov and Volgograd regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 165-168.
- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A. & Lebyazhinskaya I. P., 2016a Square 38UND4 Saratov and Penza regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 267-275.

- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A., Davidenko H. E. & Nevsky S.
  A., 2016b Square 39UUT1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 315-321.
- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A., Piskunov V. V., Mosolova E. Yu. & Melnikov E. Yu., 2016c Square 39UVT1 Saratov and Samara regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 368-375.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V., Piskunov V. V., Mosolova E. Yu., Melnikov E. Yu., Davidenko O. N. & Nevsky S. A., 2016d Square 39UVT2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 376-384.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V. & Piskunov V. V., 2016e Square 38UMB2 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 438-441.
- Belyachenko A. A., Belyachenko A. V., Mosolova E. Yu. & Melnikov E. Yu., 2016f Square 38UMD4 Penza and Saratov regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 465-470.
- Belyachenko A. V., Piskunov V. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2017 Square 38UNV1 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 9. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 532-539.
- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A. & Piskunov V. V., 2018a Square 38UMA3 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 10. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 546-552.
- Belyachenko A. V., Belyachenko A. A., Piskunov V. V. & Igumenschev V. A., 2018b Square 38UNU1 Volgograd and Astrakhan area. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 11. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 358-369.
- Belyalov O. V. & Kovshar V. A., 2005 Казахстанский орнитологический бюллетень 2004. *Tethys*, Almaty.
- Belyalov O. V. & Kovshar V. A., 2006 Казахстанский орнитологический бюллетень 2005. *Tethys*, Almaty.
- Belyalov O. V. & Kovshar V. A., 2009 Казахстанский орнитологический бюллетень 2008. *Tethys*, Almaty.
- Вегедочоу V. Е., 1970 Феноанализ окраски головы жёлтой трясогузки в зоне контакта сероголовой и желтолобой форм. Экология, 6: 102-107.
- Вегедоvоу V. Е., 1974 Феногеография внутривидового полиморфизма животных. Автореф. дисс. докт. биол. наук. Новосибирск.
- Вегеzovikov N. N., 2009 Материалы по орнитофауне междуречья Шидерты и Оленты (Павлодарская область). *Русский орнито- логический журнал*, 18 (488): 930-948.
- Вегеzovikov N. N., 2012 Материалы к орнитофауне авандельты Сырдарьи и Малого Аральского моря. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 21 (775): 1619-1653.
- Вегеzovikov N. N., 2014 Материалы к орнитофауне Малого Аральского моря, авандельты Сырдарьи, Камыстыбасской и Акчатауской озёрных систем. Русский орнитологический журнал, 23: 1065-1087.
- Вегеzovikov N. N., 2015 Орнитологический мониторинг в Рамсарских водно-болотных угодьях Малого Аральского моря, дельты Сырдарьи, Камыстыбасской и Акчатауской озёрных систем в августе 2015 года. Русский орнитологический журнал, 24 (1227): 4519-4541.

- Вегеzovikov N. N. & Kovalenko A. V., 2001 Птицы степных и сельскохозяйственных ландшафтов окрестностей поселка Шортанды (северный Казахстан). Материапw к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуральеи Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Ekaterinburg publishing house, Ekaterinburg: 20-40.
- Вегеzovikov N. N., Hrokov V. V., Karpov F. F. & Kovalenko A. V., 2000 Птицы Утва-Илекского междуречья. VI. Passeriformes: первая часть. *Русский орнитологический*, 126: 3-13.
- Berkinbai O. B., Shabdarbaeva G. S., Husainov D. M. & Akoev M. T., 2013 Қазақстан Биоресурстары: Жануарлар Әлемі. Алматы.
- Bertilsson P. A., 2004 First breeding of Yellow Wagtail in Arabia. *The Phoenix*, 20: 1-2.
- Biodiversity of Sri Lanka, 2012 Yellow Wagtail/ Kaha Halapendha (*Motacilla flava*). <a href="https://biodiversityofsrilanka.blogspot.com/2012/04/">https://biodiversityofsrilanka.blogspot.com/2012/04/</a>>
- Bird D. & Köster T., 2012 Georgia Trip Report Birding Stepantsminda 'the hard way' 1st-8th May 2012 <a href="http://www.netfugl.dk/trip\_reports/europe/Georgia\_Stepantsminda\_TripReport\_May2012\_DaveBird.pdf">http://www.netfugl.dk/trip\_reports/europe/Georgia\_Stepantsminda\_TripReport\_May2012\_DaveBird.pdf</a>
- BirdLife International, 2016 Important Bird and Biodiversity Area factsheet: Chokpak Pass. <a href="http://www.birdlife.org">http://www.birdlife.org</a>
- Blanford W. T., 1876 Eastern Persia. Vol. 2. Authority of Government of India. *Macmillan and C.*, Bombay.
- Bobrinskii N. A., 1915 Результаты орнитологических экскурсий в Сурмалинский и Эчмиадзинский уезды Эриванской губернии летом 1911 и 1912 гг. Изв. Кавказск. музея, 8, (3-4): 171-250.
- Boehme L. B., 1925 Результаты орнитологических экскурсий в Кизлярский округ ДагССР в 1921-1922 гг. Владикавказ: 1-25.
- Bogdanov M., 1871 Птицы и звери черноземной полосы Поволжья и долины Средней и Нижней Волги (био-географические материалы). Тр. О-ва естествоисп. при импер. Казан. ун-те. Казань, Т. 1. Отд. 1.
- Bogorodsky Yu. V., 1989 Птицы Южного Предбайкалья. Иркутск.
- Водогодsky Yu. V., 2014 Орнитологическая фауна Олхинского Плато (Южное Предбайкалье). *Научно-Практический Журнал "Вестник Иргсха"*, 63: 43-48.
- Boonman J. G. & Mikhalev S. S., 2005 The Russian Steppe. In: Grasslands of the World. Suttie J. M., Reynolds S. G. & Batello C. (eds.). *FAO*, Rome.
- Borodin O. V., 2003 Птицы Ульяновской области: сто лет после Бутурлина. Бутурлинский сборник. Материалы І Всероссийской научно-практической конференции, посвящённой памяти С. А. Бутурлина. Ульяновск: Издательство «Корпорация технологий продвижения»: 144-166.
- Borodin O. V., 2006 Динамика орнитофауны Ульяновской области (Россия, Среднее Поволжье) в конце XX и начале XXI века. Орнитологические исследования в Северной Евразии: Тез. XII Междунар. орнитол. конф. Северной Евразии. Ставрополь: 85-86.
- Borodin O. V., 2007 Редкие птицы Среднего Поволжья (на примере Ульяновской области. Изучение птиц на территории Волжско-Камского края: Материалы Всерос. науч.-практ. конф. Экол. вестн. Чуваш. республики, 57: 91-94.
- Bostanzhoglo V. N., 1911 Орнитологическая фауна Арало-Каспийских степей. Материалы к познанию фауны и флоры Российской империи. *Отд. Зоологии*, 11: 1-410.
- Bourdin P., 2005 Musandam and Northern Oman, 4th 10th January 2005. <a href="http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/oman/oman3/oman-jan-05.htm">http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/oman/oman3/oman-jan-05.htm</a>
- Boyko G. V., 2015a Square 40UDG3 Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 298-299.
- Boyko G. V., 2015b Square 40UEG1 Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 300-302.
- Boyko G. V., 2015c Square 40VCH2 of the Republic of Bashkortostan and Udmurtia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow

- City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 309-311.
- Boyko G. V., 2015d Square 40VDH2 Republic of Bashkortostan, Perm region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 314-316.
- Boyko G. V., 2015e Square 40VDH4 Republic of Bashkortostan, Perm region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 317-319.
- Boyko G. V., 2015f Square 40UDC2 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 502-503.
- Boyko G. V., 2015g Square 40UDC3 Orenburg region, Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 504-505.
- Boyko G. V., 2017a Square 40UCD1 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 643-545.
- Boyko G. V., 2017b Square 40UCD3 Orenburg region, Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 648-650.
- Boyko G. V., 2017c Square 40UCD4 Orenburg region, Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 651-653.
- Boyko G. V., 2017d Square 40UCF1 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 663-664.
- Boyko G. V., 2017e Square 40UCF2 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 665-667.
- Boyko G. V., 2017f Square 40UCF3 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 668-669.
- Boyko G. V., 2017g Square 40UCG1 Bashkortostan, Tatarstan. In: (eds.). The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 672-674.
- Boyko G. V., 2017h Square 40UCG2 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 675-676.
- Boyko G. V., 2017i Square 40UCG3 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 677-679.
- Boyko G. V., 2017j Square 40UCG4 Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 680-681.

- Вгадіп Е. А., 2008 Фауна птиц планируемого государственного природного резерват а «Алтын Дала». Лесного и охотничьего хозяйства Министерства сельского хозяйства Республики Казахстан, Естественно-научное обоснование создания Государственного природного резервата «Алтын Дала»: 229-241.
- Brehm C. L., 1855 Der vollständige Vögelsang: Eine gründliche Anleitung alle europaischen Vögel. *B. Voigt*, Weimar.
- Brichetti P. & Fracasso G., 2007 Ornitologia Italaiana. Vol. 4. Apodidae-Prunellidae. Oasi Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna.
- Britton P. L. (ed.), 1980 Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. *East Africa Natural History Society*, Nairobi.
- Brooks D. J., Evans M. I., Martins R. P. & Porter R. F., 1987 The Status of Birds in North Yemen and the Records of the OSME Expedition in Autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse*, 9: 4-66.
- Brooks W. E., 1878 Observations on *Motacilla alba*, Linn., and other Wagtails. *Journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies*, 7: 136-140.
- Викгееv S. A. & Dzhamirzoyev G. S., 2013 Результаты орнитологических наблюдений в заповеднике «Дагестанский» и подведомственных ему федеральных заказниках в 2012 г. Материалы наблюдений и исследований в природных комплексах заповедника «Дагестанский» и заказников «Аграханский», «Самурский» и «Тляратинский» в 2012 г., 13: 85-109.
- Butler E. A., 1875 Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Noetheen Guzerat. *Stray feathers*, 3: 437-500.
- Butler E. A., 1876 Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Noetheen Guzerat. *Stray feathers*, 4: 1-41.
- Butler E. A., 1877 Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Noetheen Guzerat Addenda. *Stray feathers*, 5: 207-236.
- Buturain S. A., Geptner V. G., Dement'yev G. P., Zhitkov Ye. A., Ognev C. I., Promtov A. N., Turov S. S., Formozov A. N. & Shua'pin A. M., 1940 Птицы. Центральный Комитет Всесоюзного Ленинского Коммунистического Союза Молодежи Издательство Детской Литературы, Moscow Leningrad.
- Butyev V. T. & Lebedeva E. A., 2007 Орнитологические наблюдения в окрестностях аула Куруш (юг Дагестана). Русский орнитологический журнал, 16 (392): 1693-1700.
- Butyev V. T., Karpov V. N. & Lebedeva E. A., 2012 Заметки о редких и малоизученных птицах Кавказского побережья Каспия во внегнездовой период. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 21 (729): 354-358.
- Buxton P. A., 1921 Notes on birds from northern and western Persia. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 27 (4): 844-882.
- Carswell M., 1986 Birds of the Kampala Area. Scopus, S.S., 2.
- Chachuna Nature Reserve, 2016 Chachuna Nature Reserve Georgia. Late April early May (30.04.12 to 09.05.12). <a href="http://www.birdingsiteguide.com/index.php/western-palearctic/79-georgia/499-chachuna-nature-reserve">http://www.birdingsiteguide.com/index.php/western-palearctic/79-georgia/499-chachuna-nature-reserve</a>
- Chandra K. & Singh R. K., 2004 Avifauna of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 19 (7): 1534-1539.
- Chapman E. A. & McGeoch J. A., 1956 Recent field observations from Iraq. *The Ibis*, 98: 577-594.
- Chasen F. N., 1921 Field Notes on the Birds of Macedonia. With special reference to the Struma Plain. *The Ibis*, 63 (2): 185-227.
- Chernetsov N., Bulyuk V. N. & Ktitorov P., 2007 Migratory stopovers of passerines in an oasis at the crossroads of the African and Indian flyways. *Ringing & Migration*, 23 (4): 243-251.
- Chernyshov V. М., 2017 Случаи отлова желтолобой трясогузки *Motacilla lutea* и певчего сверчка *Locustella certhiola* на озере Чаны (юг Западной Сибири). *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 26 (1502): 4020-4021.
- Cherubimov V. D., Kuznetsova M. Ya. & Cherubimova N. I., 1977 Каталог коллекций птиц и зверей Тамбовского областного краеведческого музея. Тамбов.
- Chibilev A. A., 1995 Птицы Оренбургской Области И Их Охрана Материалы для Красной книги Оренбургской области. Уиф «Наука», Yekaterinburg.
- Chibilyov A., 2002 Steppe and Forest-steppe. In: The physical geography of Northern Eurasia. Shahgedanova M. (ed.). Oxford University Press, Oxford: 248-266.
- Clements J. F., Schulenberg T. S., Iliff M. J., Roberson D., Fredericks T. A., Sullivan B. L. & Wood C. L., 2018 The eBird/Clements checklist of birds of the world: v2018.

- Corovin V. А., 1997 Птицы южной оконечности Челябинской Области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье иЗап адной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 74-97.
- Cova C., 1969 Atlante degli uccelli italiani. Hoepli, Milano.
- Creuwels J., 2018 Naturalis Biodiversity Center (NL) Aves. *Naturalis Biodiversity Center*. Occurrence dataset <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/dxmzbz">https://doi.org/10.15468/dxmzbz</a> accessed via GBIF.org (on 2018-11-10).
- Cripps J. R., 1878 Descriptions of birds occurring in India, but not described in Jebdon or hitherto in "Stray feathers". Stray feathers, 7: 320-465.
- Csörget T., 1927-1928 Neueres Vorkommen der gelbköpfigen Schafstelze (*Motacilla flava campestris* Pall.) in Ungarn. *Aquila*, 34-35: 101-104
- Curry-Lindahl K., 1965 Physiological aspects of bird migrations based on a transequatorial migrant, the Yellow Wagtail (Motacilla flava). Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", 5: 381-388.
- Darshana R., 2018 *Motacilla flava lutea*. <a href="http://www.forum.srilan-kabirdingfrontiers.lk/community/other-information/yellow-wagtail-motacilla-flava-lutea/">http://www.forum.srilan-kabirdingfrontiers.lk/community/other-information/yellow-wagtail-motacilla-flava-lutea/</a>
- Davis M. B., 1989 Lags in vegetation response to greenhouse warming. Climatic Change, 15: 75.
- de Silva Wijeyeratne G., 2007 Birds of Sri Lanka a pictorial guide and checklist. *Jetwing Eco Holidays*, Colombo.
- del Hoyo J., Collar N. J., Christie D. A., Elliott A., Fishpool L. D. C., Boesman P. & Kirwan G. M., 2014-2016 – HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World, Volume 1, 2, Lynx Edicions, in association with BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.
- Dementiev G., 1938 Sur quelques cas de parallélisme des variations géographiques et individuelles chez les oiseaux. *Proceedings of the IX Congrès Ornithologique International*, Rouen: 131-141.
- Dementiev G. P. & Gladkov N. A. (eds.), 1954 Ptitsy Sovyet Soyuza. [The birds of the Soviet Union]. Vol. 5. *Sovetskaya Nauka*, Moskva.
- Devoucoux P., 2017 Birdwatching trip to Oman 2017 January 22<sup>nd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/DE-VOUCOUX">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/DE-VOUCOUX</a> Oman 01 2017.pdf>
- DFNR (Department of Forestry of the Novosibirsk Region), 2010 Лесохозяйственный регламент Купинского лесничества. Новосибирской области (на период 2009-2018 гг.), Novosibirsk.
- Dickinson E. C. & Christidis L., 2014 The Howard and Moore Complete Checklist of the Birds of the World, Vol. 2 Passerines. *Aves Press*.
- Diesselhorst G., 1962 Anmerkungen zu zwei kleinen Vogelsammlungen aus Iran. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, 86: 1-29.
- DNREPKR (Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Kurgan Region), 2016 Государственный кадастр объектов животного мира Курганской Области (Позвоночные). Kurgan.
- Dortu C., 2011 South East Kazakhstan and Tengiz-Korgalzhyn natural reserve, May 21st June 3rd 2011 with Central Asia. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/DORTU\_Kazakhstan">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/DORTU\_Kazakhstan</a> EN 0506 2011.pdf>
- Dorzhiev Ts. Z., 2011 Птицы Байкальской Сибири: систематический состав, характер пребывания и территориальное размещение. Байкальский Зоологический Журнал, 1 (6): 30-54.
- Dorzhiev Ts. Z., 2016 Птицы Бурятии и организация экологического туризма. Министерство Образования И Науки Российской Федерации.
- Dostovalova V. М., 1999 Администрация Курганской Области Постановление от 5 ноября 1999 г. N 614 О Красной Книге Курганской Области.
- Dresser H. E., 1876 Notes on Severtzoff's 'Fauna of Turkestan' (Turkestanskie Jevotnie). *The Ibis*, Third Series (6): 171-191.
- Dresser H. E., 1889 Notes on Birds collected by Dr. G. Radde in the Transcaspaian Region. *The Ibis*, 33 (1): 85-92.
- Drobot V. I., 2013 Фауна позвоночных животных памятников природы республики Марий Эл «Болото Железное» и «Болото Березовое». Принципы и способы сохранения биоразнообразия материалы, v Международной научной конференции 9-13 декабря 2013 года Часть I Йошкар-Ола: 118-122.
- Droz B., de Titta A., Schneider F., Monney M., Vaidie F., Leuchtmann M., Pap P. L., Kovacs I., Lommano E., Mulhauser B., Gogu-Bogdan

- M., Peter P. & Liechti F., 2008 International Ringing camp in Romania Annual Report 2007. *Groupe des Jeunes de Nos Oiseaux*.
- Dudley S., 2012 Lesvos Birds 2011. LesvosBirding. <a href="http://lesvosbirding.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/Lesvos-Birds-2011.pdf">http://lesvosbirding.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/Lesvos-Birds-2011.pdf</a>
- Durnev Yu. A., Kornilova O. A. & Mandzhiev Kh. В., 2013 Материалы по фауне и населению птиц степной части заповедника «Черные Земли» (Республика Калмыкия): поздневесенний и гнездовой аспекты. функциональная морфология, экология и жизненные циклы животных, 13 (2): 45-75
- Durnev Yu. A., Kornylova O. A. & Mandshiev Kh. B., 2014 Birds of the Reserve Chernye Zemli (North Caspian Sea): spring and breeding aspects of the fauna and population. *Байкальский зоологический журнал*, 1 (14): 53-68.
- Dzhamirzoyev G. S., 2010 Птицы дельты Терека. История изучения и видовой состав. *Труды гос. природн. заповедника "Дагестанский"*, 3: 117-132.
- Dzhamirzoyev G. S. & Perevozov A. G., 2011 Материалы к орнитологической фауне Кизлярского залива и прилегающих территорий. *Труды заповедника «Дагестанский»*, 4: 128-138.
- Dzhamirzoyev G. S., Bukreev S. A. & Nasrulayev N. I., 2008 Птицы Ногайской степи. История изучения и видовой состав. *Труды государственного природного заповедника «Дагестанский»*, 2: 87-98.
- Dzhamirzoyev G. S., Bukreev S. A. & Nasrulayev N. I., 2010 Птицы дельты Терека. История изучения и видовой состав. *Труды государственного природного заповедника «Дагестанский»*, 3: 117-132.
- Dzhamirzoyev G. S., Perevozov A. G., Komarov Yu. E., Tilba P. A., Mnatsekanov R. A., Karavayev A. A., Bukreev S. A., Pshegusov R. Kh., Gizatulin I. I., Polivanov V. M., Vitovic O. A. & Hubiev A. B., 2014 Птицы Заповедников и Национальных Парков Северного Кавказа. *Труды государственного Природного Заповедника «Дагестанский»*, 8 (1).
- eBird.org, 2018 <a href="https://ebird.org/">https://ebird.org/>
- Eddy M. G, 1962 Birds observed in the Imhoff Gardens of Dhahran, and at Ras Tanura, Saudi Arabia 1959-1962. *Postilla. Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History*, 59: 1-10.
- Edgecombe M., Gregory J. & Oder T., 2002 Trip Report 4th May 2002 11th May 2002. <a href="http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/trips/saudi/saudi-arabia.html">http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/trips/saudi/saudi-arabia.html</a>
- Elamon S., 2018 Systematic checklist of the birds of Kerala. <a href="http://www.birdwingtours.com/SYSTEMATIC%20CHECKLIST%20OF%20BIRDS%20OF%20KERALA.pdf">http://www.birdwingtours.com/SYSTEMATIC%20CHECKLIST%20OF%20BIRDS%20OF%20KERALA.pdf</a>
- Elwes H. J., 1870 A List of the Birds of Turkey. *The Ibis*, 6 (New Series): 188-201.
- Erdős L., Ambarli D., Anenkhonov O. A., Bátori Z., Cserhalmi D., Kiss M. Kröel-Dulay G., Liu H., Magnes M., Molnár Z., Naqinezhad A., Semenishchenkov Yu. A., Tölgyesi C. & Török P., 2018 The edge of two worlds: A new review and synthesis on Eurasian forest-steppes. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 21 (3): 345-362.
- Eriksen J. & Porter R., 2017 Birds of Oman. Christopher Helm, London
- Eriksen H. & Eriksen J., 2018 Oman Bird List, edition 7.9 (JE, 28 December 2018). <a href="https://www.birdsoman.com/Oman\_Bird\_List\_v7-9.pdf">https://www.birdsoman.com/Oman\_Bird\_List\_v7-9.pdf</a>
- Eversmann E. A., 1866 Естественная история Оренбургского края Ч. 3. Естественная история птиц Оренбургского края, Казань.
- Fågel P., 2011 1/4/2011 at Pivot Fields, Jahra Farms and Jahra Pool Reserve. <a href="https://www.birdsofkuwait.com/blog/2011/04/01/142011-at-pivot-fields-jahra-farms-and-jahra-pool-reserve/">https://www.birdsofkuwait.com/blog/2011/04/01/142011-at-pivot-fields-jahra-farms-and-jahra-pool-reserve/</a>
- Fain A., Roggeman W., Symens P. & Al Suhaibani A., 1995 Notes on a small collection of fimmature Hyalomma ticks from migrating birds during their Spring migration in Karan Island, Persian Gulf, Saudi Arabia. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie, 65: 101-103.
- Faucett R. 2016 UWBM Ornithology Collection. University of Washington Burke Museum. Occurrence dataset <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/a2cmfl">https://doi.org/10.15468/a2cmfl</a> accessed via GBIF.org</a> (on 2018-11-10).
- Faveyts W., 2009 Verslag trip Oman. 25 december 2008 11 januari 2009. <a href="http://www.mergus.be/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/OMAN08">http://www.mergus.be/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/OMAN08</a> WF.pdf>
- Fedorova V. P., 2012 Птицы, нуждающиеся в особом внимании к их состоянию в природной среде и в мониторинге состояния

- природных популяций. Зыряновские Чтения, Материалы Всероссийской научно-практической конференции «Х Зыряновские чтения» Курган, 6-7 декабря 2012 г., Курган: 13-15.
- Fedosov V. N., 2015 Square 38TNS2 Republic of Kalmykia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 249-252.
- Feeny P. P., Arnold R. W. & Bailey R. S., 1968 Autumn migration in the South Caspian Region. *The Ibis*, 110 (1): 35-86.
- Fefelov I. V., 2001 Список птиц Прибайкалья. <a href="http://gatchina3000.ru/literatura/">http://gatchina3000.ru/literatura/</a> other/baikal/4 12.htm>
- Fefelov I. V., Tupitsyn I. I., Podkovyrov V. A. & Zhuravlev V. E., 2001 Птицы дельты Селенги: Фаунистическая сводка. Иркутск: ЗАО "Восточно-Сибирская издательская компания".
- Ferlini F., 1994 Osservazioni ornitologiche nell'Isola di Kos (Grecia). *Uccelli'Italia*, 19 (1-2): 77-80.
- Ferlini F., 2015 Evoluzione dell'areale riproduttivo della Cutrettola "italiana" Motacilla flava cinereocapilla. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 85 (2): 3-18.
- Ferlini F., 2016 Evolution of the breeding range of the Black-headed Yellow Wagtail (Motacilla flava feldegg). Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia, 86 (1): 3-38.
- Ferlini F., 2019 Evoluzione dell'areale di svernamento della Cutrettola *Motacilla flava* dal 1848 al 2017 in Africa, Medio Oriente ed Europa. In: XX Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia Napoli, 26-29 settembre 2019. Libro degli abstract. Balestrieri R. & Bazzi G. (eds). *Doppiavoce*, Napoli: 24.
- Ferlini F., 2020 Wintering range of Western Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla flava* in Africa and Europe in a historical perspective. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia*, 90 (1): 3-39.
- Flint V. E., Boheme R. L., Kostin Y. V. & Kuznetsov A. A., 1984 A Field Guide to Birds of the USSR: including Eastern Europe and Central Asia. *Princeton University Press*, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Floericke C., 1896 Meine Reise nach Zentralazien. *Die Gefiederte Welt*, 25: 321-322.
- Floericke C., 1897 Ornithologische Ergebnisse einer Reise durch Transkaukasien. Transkaspien und die Bucharei. Ornithologisches Jahrbuch, 8 (6): 201-244.
- Fominykh M. A., 2009а К орнитофауне Краснокамского, Янаульского и Калтасинского Районов Башкортостана. *Башкирский орнитологический вестник*, 7: 19-21.
- Fominykh M. A., 2009b К орнитофауне окрестностей г. Бирска Республики Башкортостан. *Башкирский орнитологический* вестник, 7: 22-24.
- Fominykh M. A., 2011— Дополнение к орнитофауне окрестностей г. бирска Республики Башкортостан. *Башкирский орнитологический вестник*, 9: 22-23.
- Francke P., 2011 Kazakhstan & Kyrgyzstan. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/FRANKE\_Kazakhstan\_04\_2011">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/FRANKE\_Kazakhstan\_04\_2011</a>, pdf>
- Frew P., Geeson J., Geeson J. & Watmough N., 2014 Birding in Georgia April 23<sup>rd</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 2014. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/WATMOUGH">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/WATMOUGH</a> Georgia 04 2014.pdf>
- Fyattyahovna I. А., 2016 Экологические особенности распределения фауны птиц поймы реки Суры в окрестностях города Пензы. Thesis, *Penza State University*.
- Gambarov K. M. & Gazanchyan M. K., 1958 Материалы по птицам Апшеронского полуострова. Учен. зап. АГУ им. С. М. Кирова. *Сер. биол. Наук*, 1: 67-69.
- Gardner C., 2008 Iran The Zagros Mountains A Greentours Tour Report 17th April - 1st May 2008. <a href="http://www.greentours.co.uk/">http://www.greentours.co.uk/</a>
- Gashek V. A., 1998 Заметки к фауне птиц юга Челябинской Области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 35-38.
- Gashek V. А., 2004 Заметки к авифауне степных районов Челябинской Области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири: Сб. статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во Урал ун-та, 9: 51-52.
- Gauger K. & Völlm C., 2008 Birds Sites of the OSME Region 4. el Gouna, near Hurghada, Egypt. *Sandgrouse*, 30 (1): 104-108.

- Gavrilov E. I., 1999 Фауна и распространение птиц Казахстана. Almatv.
- Gavrilov E. I. & Gavrilov A. E., 2005 The Birds of Kazakhstan. Almaty.
- Gavrilov E. I. & Gavrilov A. E., 2014 Основные результаты кольцевания птиц в Казахстане (1951-2012 гг.). Орнитологический вестник Казахстана и Средней Азии, 3: 8-25.
- Gavrilov A. E., Abaev A. Zh. & Zaripova S. Kh., 2017 Материалы по срокам пролёта и численности мигрантов на Чокпакском перевале (предгорья Западного Тянь-Шаня) в период 1982 2016 гг. Сообщение 2. Воробьеобразные (Passeriformes). Орнитологический вестник Казахстана и Средней Азии, 4: 76-84.
- Genanger I. & Genanger W., 1968 Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Nord-Persien. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen*, 20: 62-68.
- Gill F. & Donsker D. (eds.), 2019 IOC World Bird List (v 9.1). <doi: 10.14344/IOC.ML.9.1>
- Gistsov A. P. & Little D. I., 2014 Environmental monitoring of the North-Eastern Caspian Sea in development of oil fields (Findings of Agip KCO Environmental Surveys, 1993-2006). AVIFAUNA. North Caspian Operating Company B.V. Agip Kazakhstan North Caspian Operating Company N.V. LLP "Terra" Centre for Remote Sensing and GIS Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan, Almaty.
- Glutz von Blotzheim U. N. & Bauer K. M., 1985 Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas Band 10/II Passeriformes (1. Teil) Motacillidae-Prunellidae. *AULA-Verlag*, Wiesbaden.
- Gmelin S. G., 1774 Reise durch Rußland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche. Vol. 3. Reise durch das nordliche Persien, in den Jahren 1770, 1771. bis im April 1772. Kayserliche Academie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg.
- Golovlyov A. A. & Saxon S. V., 2016 Совместная научная экспедиция русского ботанического общества ирусского географического общества в Самарской, Саратовской и Оренбургской Областях. Самарская Лука: проблемы региональной и глобальной экологии, 25 (4): 218-225.
- Govorova E. A., 2009 Птицы. *Летопись природы*, 8: 50-75.
- Grant C. H. B. & Mackworth-Praed C. W., 1952 On the species and races of the Yellow Wagtails from Western Europe to Western North America. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Zoology*, 1 (9): 253-268.
- Gregory P., 2016 Oman & the UAE: Birding Arabia 2016 Jan 7, 2016 to Jan 23, 2016. <a href="https://fieldguides.com/triplists/oua16LIST.pdf">https://fieldguides.com/triplists/oua16LIST.pdf</a>
- Grichik V. V., 1992 Изменчивость рисунка рулевых перьев у жёлтой трясогузки (*М. flava* L.) как объект феногеографического анализа. *Вестник Белорусского гос*, Сер., 2 (2): 36-39.
- Grimmett R., Inskipp C., Inskipp T. & Baral H. S., 2016 Birds of Nepal. *Christopher Helm*, London.
- GRK (Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan), 2007 Saryarka Steppe and Lakes of Northern Kazakhstan. <a href="https://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1102rev.pdf">https://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1102rev.pdf</a>
- Grote H., 1919a Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus dem südlichen Uralgebiet (Orenburg). *Journal für Ornithologie*, 67: 337-354.
- Grote H., 1919b II. Spezieller Teil. Die für die Umgegend der Stadt Orenburg bekannt gewordenen Vogelarten. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 67: 354-383.
- Grundsten M., 2008 Oman, November 30<sup>th</sup> December 13<sup>th</sup> 2008. <a href="http://www.club300.se/files/travelreports/oman2008">http://www.club300.se/files/travelreports/oman2008</a> mg.pdf>
- Grundsten M., 2011 Birding Sri Lanka, January 23<sup>rd</sup> February 5<sup>th</sup> 2011. <a href="http://www.hyber.org/SriLanka2011PDF1.pdf">http://www.hyber.org/SriLanka2011PDF1.pdf</a>
- GTO (Government of the Tyumen Oblast), 2010 Постановление Правительства Тюменской области от 25.01.2010 № 11-п «О добыче объектов животного мира, не отнесенных к охотничьим ресурсам и водным биологическим ресурсам и не принадлежащих к видам, занесенным в Красную книгу РФ и Красную книгу Тюменской области, в Тюменской области».
- Gubin S. V., Vilkov V. S., Gaidin S. G. & Krasnikov A. V., 2008 Результаты кольцевания птиц в Северо-Казахстанской области в 2007 г. Казахстанский орнитологический бюллетень 2007. *Tethys*, Алматы: 186-187.
- Gudina A. N., 2001 Редкие гнездящиеся птицы Воронинского заповедника. Актуальные проблемы изучения и охраны птиц

- Восточной Европы и Северной Азии: Матер. XI международ. орнитол. конф. - Казань: Матбугат йорты: 197-198.
- Gudina A. N., 2009 Ревизия авифауны Тамбовской области.  $Ministry\, of \, Nature\, Resources\, and\, ecology\, of the\, Russian\, Federation,$ Proceedings of the State Nature Reserve «Voroninskiy», Tambov, 1.
- Gudina A. N., 2012 Желтолобая трясогузка Motacilla lutea (S.G. Gmelin, 1774). Department of environmental protection and environmental management of the Tambov region, Красная Книга Тамбовской Области, Tambov.
- Gudina A. N., 2014 Square 38ULD2 Tambov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 138-141.
- Gudina A. N., Brigadirova O. V., Sklemina A. V. & Baev A. V., 2001 -Птицы низовьев реки Карай (приток Вороны). Площадочный метод оценки обилия птиц в современной России: Материалы Всероссийского совещания «Учёты птиц на площадках: совершенствование и унификация методов, результаты их применения» (8-10 окт. 2001 г., пгт. Инжавино, Тамбовской обл.), Тамбов: 51-60.
- Gursoy A., Kefelioglu H. & Baris Y. S., 2009 Analyses of morphological features of Motacilla flava (Linnaeus, 1758) populations which migrate from Kizilirmak Delta. In: 7th Conference of the European Ornithologists' Union 21-26 August 2009. Keller V. & O'Halloran J. (eds.). University of Zurich, Switzerland, Abstracts: 117.
- Gustin M., Brambilla M. & Celada C., 2019 Conoscerli, proteggerli. Guida allo stato di conservazione degli uccelli in Italia. Lipu,
- Gyula M., 1899-1903 Magyarorsz Madarai. Budapest.
- Haavisto S. & Karlsson S., 2007 Kuwait bird trip report March 19th -31st, 2007. <a href="http://alsirhan.com/Kuwait">http://alsirhan.com/Kuwait</a> bird trip report 2007%20 Swedish%20Group%20by%20Seppo%20Haavisto%20&%20 Sven%20Karlsson.pdf>
- Handrinos G. & Akriotis T., 1997 The Birds of Greece. Helm Field Guides, London.
- Harju T., 1975 Katsaus lintuasemien toimintaan 1974. Lintumies, 10:
- Harju T., 1978 Katsaus lintuasemien toimintaan 1976. Lintumies, 13: 114-120.
- Harris T., 2013 RSPB Migration Hotspots: The World's Best Bird Migration Sites. Bloomsbury Publishing Plc, London.
- Harrison J., 2011 A Field Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Harrison I. & Lamsdell C., 2013 Around the Region. Sandgrouse, 35 (2): 175-186.
- Harrison I. & Lamsdell C., 2014 Around the Region. Sandgrouse, 36 (1): 129-142.
- Harrison I. & Lamsdell C., 2015 Around the Region. Sandgrouse, 37
- Hartert E., 1910 Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Vol. 1. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.
- Hartert E., 1921-22 Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Vol. 3. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.
- Hasanova N. M., 2014 Оценка биоразнообразия фауны птиц Кукморского Района. Фгаоувпо «Казанский (Приволжский) Федеральный Университет, Институт Фундаментальной Медицины и Биологиикафедра Биоэкологии.
- Hauer F. R., 1894 Notizien Jahresbericht für 1893. Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, 9 (1): 1-51.
- HBW.com, 2018-Western Yellow Wagtail. Motacillaflava. <a href="https://www.acillaflava.">https://www.acillaflava.</a> hbw.com/ibc/species/western-yellow-wagtail-motacilla-flava>
- Hendriks H., 2007 Kazakhstan May 2007. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders">https://www.cloudbirders</a>. com/tripreport/repository/HENDRIKS\_Kazakhstan\_05\_2007.pdf>
- Herman O., 1899 Magyarország madarai különös tekintettel gazdasági jelentőségőkre. Budapest.
- Herman O., 1903 Dr. Madarász Gy.: "MAGYARORSZÁG MA-DARAI", a hazai madárvilág megismeré sének vezérfonal". 170 eredeti szövegrajzzal és 9 műmelléklettél. Függelék: "Die Vögel Ungarns. Auszug in deutscher Sprache". Aquila, 10: 266-284.

- Hofland R., 2016 A winter trip to Southern Oman (incl stopovers at UAE), 18-29 february 2016. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/">https://www.cloudbirders.com/</a> tripreport/repository/HOFLAND Oman UAE 02 2016.pdfZ>
- Horsfield T. & Moore F., 1856-1858 A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. W.H. Allen and Co., London, 1.
- HRC (Hellenic Rarities Committee), 2007 Annual Report 2006. <a href="http://">http:// files.ornithologiki.gr/docs/rarities/annual\_report\_2006\_en.pdf>
- HRC (Hellenic Rarities Committee), 2011 Annual Report 2010. <http://files.ornithologiki.gr/docs/rarities/annual\_report\_2010\_en.pdf> Hume A., 1879 – A rough tentative list of the Birds of India. Stray feath-
- ers, 8: 73-122.
- Ikenaga H. & Yanagisawa S., 2015 The first record of Sykes's Yellow Wagtail, Motacilla flava beema from Japan. Japanese Journal of Ornithology, 64: 271-274.
- Ilyichev V. D. & Fomin E. V., 1988 Орнитофауна и изменение среды (на примере Южно-Уральского региона). М.: Наука.
- Inskipp T. & Inskipp C., 1979 Jalalbad, Eastern Afghanistan. Sandgrouse, 2: 3-5.
- IranBirdwatching,2018–درزکنابنجمد (YellowWagtail).<a href="http://iranbird-ra watching.ir/index.php?do=gallery&act=2&cid=426&fid=4106>
- Isabekov A., 2017 Motacilla flava. Kole Wetlands, Puzhakkal. Thrissur 2017-11-13 <a href="http://kerala.birds.watch/v2taxon.php?s=392&l=0">http://kerala.birds.watch/v2taxon.php?s=392&l=0</a>
- Isakov G. N., 2015 Square 39UUB2 Republic of Tatarstan and Chuvashia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 219-224.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016a Square 39UVB1 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 338-346.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016b Square 39UVB2 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 347-355.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016c Square 39UVB3 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 356-360.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016d Square 39UVB4 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 361-367.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016e Square 39VVC2 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 442-447.
- Isakov G. N. & Bekmansurov R. Kh., 2016f Square 39VVC4 Republic of Tatarstan, Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 448-454.
- Isakov G. N. & Yakovlev V. A., 2014 Square 38UPG2 Chuvash Republic. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 219-222
- Isakov G. N., Yakovlev A. A. & Nikiforova V. V., 2017a Square 38UNA2 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 383-389.
- Isakov G. N., Yakovlev A. A. & Nikiforova V. V., 2017b Square 38UPA2 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 398-404.

- Isakov G. N., Matveyev A. V., Urusova A. S., Yakovlev V.A. & Yakovlev A.A., 2017c Square 38UNU2 Kalmykia, Astrakhan region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 9. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 528-531.
- Iso-Iivari L., 1976 Check-list of the birds of northern Europe. *Ornis Fennica*, 53 (2): 57-69.
- Ispolatov E. I., 1912 Наблюдения над птицами Бугурусланского уезда Самарской губернии за три года (с 1907 г. до 1910 г.). *Орнитологическаго Въстника*, 1: 31-43.
- Ivanchev V. P., 2012 К орнитофауне Окского заповедника. Русский орнитологический журнал, 21 (728): 330-331.
- Ivanov A. I., 1935 О формах рода *Budytes. Докл. АН СССР, Нов. сер.*, 3 (8), 6: 277-280.
- Jashenko R. V., 2006 Strict Nature Reserves of Central Asia. Nature Protected Areas of Central Asia, 1. Tethys, Almaty.
- Jerdon T. C., 1840 Catalogue of the birds of the peninsula of India, arranged according to the modern system of classification: with brief notes on their habits and geographical distribution, and description of new, doubtful and imperfectly described species. *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*, 12 (28): 1-15.
- Jerdon T. C., 1863 Birds of India. Vol. 2. part 1. Military Orphan Press, Calcutta.
- Jerdon T.C., 1877 Birds of India. Vol. 2. part 2. Military Orphan Press, Calcutta.
- Joger U., Dujsebayeva T., Belyalov O. B., Chikin Y., Guicking D., Grachev Y. A., Kadyrbekov R. & Maiaud C., 2012 – Fauna of the Aralkum. In: Aralkum - a Man-Made Desert: The Desiccated Floor of the Aral Sea (Central Asia). Breckle S.-W., Wucherer W., Dimeyeva L. A., Ogar N. P. (eds.). Ecologiacal Studies, Volume 218.
- Johansen H. E., 1907 Матеріалы для орнитофауны степей Томскаго краяю. Типо- литограф ія Гибирскаїо, томскъ.
- John O. B. S., 1889 On the Birds of Southern Afghanistan and Kelat. *The Ibis*, Sixth Series (2): 145-180.
- Kaboli M., Aliabadian M., Touhidifar M., Hashemi A., Musavi B. & Roselaar C. C., 2016 – Atlas of Birds of Iran. *Jahad daneshgahi*, *Kharazmi Branch*.
- Kamp J., Koshkin M. A., Bragina T. M., Katzner T. E., Milner-Gulland E. J., Schreiber D., Sheldon R., Shmalenko A., Smelansky I., Terraube J. & Urazaliev R., 2016 – Persistent and novel threats to the biodiversity of Kazakhstan's steppes and semi-deserts. *Biodiversity* and Conservation, 25: 2521-2541.
- Karamzin A. I., 2003 Птицы, наблюдавшиеся в окрестностях хутора Кум-Сая, Актюбинского уезда Тургайской области. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 215: 277-282.
- Кагатгіп А. N., 1901 Птицы Бугурусланского и сопредельных с ним частей Бугульминского, Бузулукского уездов Самарской губернии и Белебейского уезда Уфимской губернии. *Материалы к познанию фауны и флоры Российской империи*, 5: 202-394.
- Кагеv Е. V., 2016 Орнитофауна г. Уфы в XX веке. Башкирское республиканское орнитологическое общество. Башкирский орнитологический вестник: Научный журнал, 18: 48-57.
- Kazakov V. P., 2000 Птицы окрестностей Перми. Материалы к распространению птиц на УралеЕС в Приуралье и Зае падной Сибири, Екатеринбург, 2000: 78-88.
- Kennerley P. & Kovshar V., 2007 Kazakhstan: Celestial Mountains, Desert & Steppe May 6<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 2007. *Limosa Holidays*. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/LIMOSAHOLI-DAYS">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/LIMOSAHOLI-DAYS</a> Kazakhstan 05 2007.pdf>
- Kerven C., Channon J. & Behnke R., 1996 Planning and policies on extensive livestock development in Central Asia. Overseas Development Institute, London, Working Paper 91.
- Keve A., 1958 Further population studies of the Yellow Wagtail. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*, 78: 48-51.
- Khaleghizadeh A., Roselaar K., Scott D. A., Tohidifar M., Mlíkovský J., Blair M. & Kvartalnov P., 2017 – Birds of Iran: Annotated Checklist of the Species and Subspecies. *Iranian Research Institute of Plant Protection*.
- Khokhlov A. N. & Ilyuh M. P., 2017 К весенне-летней орнитофауне посёлка Цаган Аман и его окрестностей (Калмыкия). Русский орнитологический журнал, 26 (1432): 1546-1559.

- Kirwan G. M., Martins R. P., Morton K. M. & Showler D. A., 1996 The status of birds in Socotra and 1 Abd Al-Kuri and the records of the OSME survey in spring 1993. Sandgrouse, 17: 83-101.
- Kirwan G. M., Boyla K. A., Castell P., Demirci B., Ozen M., Welch H. & Marlow T., 2008 The birds of Turkey: the distribution, taxonomy and breeding of Turkish birds. *Christopher Helm*, London.
- Kirwan G. M., Ozen M., Ertuhan M. & Atahan A. (eds.), 2014 Turkey Bird Report 2007-2011. *Sandgrouse*, 36 (2): 146-175.
- Klimova I. G., Litvin A. Ya., Pugachev A. P., Litvin A. A. & Brazhnikov I. S., 2006 Материалы по орнитофауне Кваркенского Района Оренбургской Области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири: Сб. статей и кратких сообщ. Екатеринбург: Изд-во Урал. ун-та, 2006: 106-111.
- Klunderud P., 2013 Iran 11. 28. april 2013 Natur og kulturreise. <a href="https://www.osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/KNoK\_Rapport\_Iran">https://www.osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/KNoK\_Rapport\_Iran</a> april 2013.pdf>
- Kněžourek K., 1910 Velký přírodopis ptáků, díl první. I. L. Kober, Prague.
- Koblik E. A., 1998 Редкие виды птиц Нечерноземного центра России: 1-33.
- Koblik E. A. & Arkhipov V. Yu., 2014 Avifauna of the States of Northern Eurasia (former USSR) Checklists. Zoologicheskie Issledovania No 14. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow.
- Koblik E. A., Redkin Ya. A., Kalyakin M. V., Morozov V. V., Smetanin I. S., Kouzov S. A., Kosenko S. M., Groot Kurkamp H., Ryabitsev V. K., Khaidarov D. R., Kontorschikov V. V., Mel'nikov M. V., Tomkovich P. S., Arkhipov V. Yu., 2014 Полный определитель птиц Европейской части России Part 3.
- Kolbintsev V. & Vickery K., 2015 The Tulips of the Tien Shan Spring in Heaven. A Greentours Trip Report 11th-24th April 2015. *Greentours*. <a href="http://www.greentours.co.uk/doc/Trip%20Report%20Tulips%20of%20the%20Tien%20Shan%202015%20edited.pdf">http://www.greentours.co.uk/doc/Trip%20Report%20Tulips%20of%20the%20Tien%20Shan%202015%20edited.pdf</a>
- Котагоv Yu. E. & Shevtsov D. S., 2012 Желтолобая трясогузка. Работа Северокавказской орнитофаунистической комиссии в 2012 году. Стрепет, 10 (2): 156.
- Komarov Yu. E. & Shevtsov D. S., 2016 Encounters of certain bird species in North Ossetia-Alania. *Российско-китайский научный журнал «Содружество»*, 10: 21-24.
- Котагоv Yu. E. & Shevtsov D. S., 2018 Птицы искусственных прудов в окрестностях села Чермен (Осетинская наклонная равнина). Русский орнитологический журнал, 27 (1613): 2399-2417.
- Korepov M. V. & Korepova D. A., 2014 Square 38UPD4 Ulyanovsk and Saratov Regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 190-195.
- Korepov M. V., Korepova D. A., Stryukov S. A. & Sitnikova V. A., 2014 – Square 39UUV3 Samara and Ulyanovsk Regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 299-304.
- Korepov M. V., Korepova D. A., Adamov S. G. & Stryukov S. A., 2015 Square 38TPS3 Astrakhan region, Republic of Kalmykia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 253-257.
- Когероvа D. А., 2015 Каталог орнитологической коллекции С. А. Бутурлина из фондов Ульяновского областного краеведческого музея им. И. А. Гончарова. Ульяновск: Издательство «Корпорация технологий продвижения».
- Когероvа D. А., 2017 Кадастровая оценка ресурсов неохотничьих видов птиц: теоретическое обоснование и практическая реализация (На Примере Ульяновской Области). Thesis, Ульяновский государственный педагогический университет имени И.Н. Ульянова, Ulyanovsk.
- Kornev S. V. & Morozov V. V., 2008 Новости и дополнения к фауне птиц Оренбургской области. Рус. орнитол. Журн, 17 (430): 1091-1099.
- Korovin N. S., 2008 Красная книга Свердловской Области: животные растения грибы. Отв. Ред., Ekaterinbug.

- Korovin V. A. & Zelentsov L. S., 1999 Дополнения к списку птиц окрестностей Красноуфимска. Материапы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 143-145.
- Korshikov L. V. & Kornev S. V., 2000 Дополнительные заметки и комментарии к «Орнитологической Фауне Оренбургской Области». Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 118-122.
- Koshkin A. V., 2017 Орнитофауна Тениз-Коргалжынского региона (Центральный Казахстан). Русский орнитологический журнал, 26 (1415): 909-956.
- Kotova N. & Makhortykh S., 2010 Human adaptation to past climate changes in the northern Pontic steppe. *Quaternary International*, 220: 88-94.
- Kovalenko A. V., 2005 Орнитологические наблюдения в районе космодрома Байконур. Казахстанский орнитологический бюллетень 2004: 45-49.
- Kovshar A. F., 1983 "Певчие Птицы". "Кайнар", Alma-Ata.
- Kovshar A. F., 2012 Ревизия орнитофауны и современный список птиц Казахстана. Ornithological News of Kazakhstan and Middle Asia, 1: 51-70.
- Kremenetski K. V., 2003 Steppe and forest-steppe belt of Eurasia: Holocene Environmental History. In: Prehistoric steppe adaptation and the horse. Levine M., Renfrew C. & Cambridge B. K. (eds.). *McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research*: 11-27.
- KSRIEC (Kazakh Scientific Research Institute for Ecology and Climate), 2011 Комплексная оценка гидроэкологических проблем Тобол-Торгайского Водного Бассейна (промежуточный). Astana
- Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2013 Square 39UWB2 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 643-647.
- Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2015a Square 39UWA1 Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 271-276.
- Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2015b Square 39UXB1 Republic of Tatarstan, Udmurt Republic. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 436-440.
- Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2016a Square 39UWB4 Repubblica del Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 396-401.
- Kutushev R. A. & Rakhmatullin R. F., 2016b Square 39UXB2 Tatarstan Republic. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 426-431.
- Kuzmin L. L. & Serbin V. A., 1998 Каталог позвоночных животных Владимирской области. *Владимир*: 1-24.
- Kvtyin S. D., 2016 Орнитофауна проектируемой особо охраняемой природной территории регионального значения « Кульчум ». Социально-экологические технологии, 1: 39-47.
- Landsberger T., 2005a Monthly Summaries April 2005. <a href="https://www.israbirding.com/reports/monthly\_summaries/apr\_05/">https://www.israbirding.com/reports/monthly\_summaries/apr\_05/</a>
- Landsberger T., 2005b May 2005. <a href="https://www.israbirding.com/reports/monthly">https://www.israbirding.com/reports/monthly</a> summaries/may 05/>
- Lapuwkin V. A. & Kazakov V. P., 2000 Птицы Окрестностей Кишерти. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 125-130.
- Lastukhin A. A., 2008 Новые и редкие орнитологические наблюдения для фауны Чувашии. Научные труды Государственного природного заповедника «Присурский», 19: 78-82.

- Lastukhin A. A., Omelchenko P. N. & Sinichkin E. A., 2016 Some results of the spring bird watching in Tatarstan, Bashkortostan, Orenburg region in 2016. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/LASTUKHIN\_Russia\_05\_2016.pdf">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/LASTUKHIN\_Russia\_05\_2016.pdf</a>
- Lavrov S. D., 1930 Results of a zoological expedition to the Tenizo-Kurgaldjinskyi lakes basin. *Izvestia Zapadno-Sibirskogo o tdeleni*ya, 7: 3-25.
- Le Nevé A., Gouraud C., Morlon F. & Judas J., 2010 Kazakhstan Nature Trip Report 2009. *National Avian Research Center*. <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309533797\_Kazakhstan\_Nature Trip Report 2009">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309533797\_Kazakhstan\_Nature Trip Report 2009</a>>
- Lebedeva G. P., 2014 Square 39UUV4 Samara Region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 305-310.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2016a Square 39UWA2 Samara region, Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 390-395.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2016b Square 39UWU1 Samara region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 410-416.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2017a Square 39UVV1 Samara and Ulyanovsk regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 484-490.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2017b Square 39UWA2 Samara region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 491-497.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2017c Square 39UWV1 Samara region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 512-519.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2017d Square 39UWV2 Samara region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 520-525.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2017e Square 39UWV3 Samara and Orenburg regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 526-530.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2018a Square 39UUU2 Samara and Saratov regions.
  In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 10. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 695-698.
- Lebedeva G. P., 2018b Square 39UUU4 Samara and Saratov regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 10. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 699-704.
- Lebyazhinskaya I. Р., 2007 Птицы заповедника «Приволжская лесостепь»: фаунистическое разнообразие, репрезентативность и редкие виды. Изучение птиц на территории Волжско-Камского края: Материалы Всерос. науч.-практ. конф. Экол. вестн. Чуваш. республики. Чебоксары, 57: 212-217.
- Levashkin A. P., 2014 Square 38VMH4 Nizhny Novgorod region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 2. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 253-258.
- Levin A. S. & Gubin B. M., 1982 О гнездовом паразитизме обыкновенной кукушки в пойме среднего течения Урала. Животный мир Казахстана и проблемы его охраны. Алма-Ата: 110-111.

- Lindell U. & Lindell B., 2000 RUSSIA. A birding trip on our own during 4 weeks in May/June 2000. <a href="http://www.club300.se/Files/TravelReports/russia2000.pdf">http://www.club300.se/Files/TravelReports/russia2000.pdf</a>
- Lindholm A., Aalto T., Normaja J., Rauste V. & Velmala W., 2007 Rare birds in Finland in 2006. *Valtakunnallinen linnustonseuranta* 2007: 80-91.
- Lipkovich A. D., 2016 Аннотированный список птиц государственного природного биосферного заповедника «Ростовский», его охранной зоны и сопредельных территорий. Часть 2. Воробынообразные. Экосистемный мониторинг долины западного маныча: итоги и перспективы, 6: 230-257.
- Long G. (ed.), 1838 The Penny Cyclopædia. Vol. 11. Charles Knight & Co., London.
- Loskutova I. А., 1998 Птицы // Позвоночные животные заповедн ика «Шульган- Таш». Флора и фауна заповедников, 67: 12-32.
- Lugovoy A. E., 1963 Птицы дельты реки Волги. *Тр. Астраханско-го заповедника*, 8: 9-185.
- Lugovoy A. E., 1975 Тицы Мордовии. Горький.
- Macaulay Library, 2018 Macaulay Library. <a href="https://search.macaulay-library.org/catalog?view=List macaulaylibrary">https://search.macaulay-library.org/catalog?view=List macaulaylibrary</a>
- Macleay K. N. G., 1960 The birds of Khartoum Province. *Natural History Museum, University of Khartoum*, Sudan. Bulletin No. 1.
- Madarasz J., 1884 Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. *Franklin Verein*, Budapest.
- Mahabal A. & Lamba B. S., 1987 On the Birds of Poona and Vicinity. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 94: 1-115.
- Malafeeva E. F., Shkunov V. F. & Kulpin A. V., 2014 Видовой состав орнитофауны пойменных лугов реки Пьяны Сергачского района Нижегородской области. Сборник научных трудов по материалам международной научно-практической конференции 30 апреля 2014 г. Часть 1, Тамбов: 96-99.
- Malling Olsen K., 2005 Sri Lanka 29.12 2005 19.1 2006. <a href="http://www.netfugl.dk/trip">http://www.netfugl.dk/trip</a> reports/asia/SriLanka rapport2005-06.pdf>
- MARK (Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Kazakhstan), 2008

   Проект естественно-научного обоснования. создания Государственного природного резервата «Алтын Дала», Astana.
- Martins R. P., Bradshaw C. G., Brown A., Kirwan G. M. & Porter R. F., 1996 – The status of passerines in southern Yemen and records of the OSME survey in spring 1993. Sandgrouse, 17: 54-72.
- Martynenko V. В., 2016 Обеспечение сохранения ценных водноболотных угодий в Республике Башкортостан путем номинирования их в качестве Рамсарских угодий. Уфимского Института биологии.
- Maslov B. S., 1999 Очерки по истории мелиорации в России. *Мелиоводинформ*, Москов.
- Маtsyna E. L. & Matsyna A. I., 2016 Встречи новых для Нижегородской области птиц в 1995-2001 годах. Русский орнитологический журнал, 25 (1289): 1862-1863.
- Matveev S. M., Chendev Y. G., Lupo A. R., Hubbart J. A. & Timashchuk D. A., 2017 – Climatic changes in the East-European foreststeppe and effects on Scots pine productivity. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 174: 427-443.
- Matvejev S. D. & Vasić V. F., 1973 Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae. Aves. IV/3. Consilium Academiarum Scientiarum Rei Publicae Socialisticae Foederativ ae Jugoslaviae Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Ljubljana.
- Matveyev A. V., Yakovlev V. A., Yakovlev A. A., Isakov G. N. & Urusova A. S., 2017 Square 38TLT2 Rostov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 9. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 435-438.
- Mayr E. & Greenway J. C. Jr., 1960 Check-list of birds of the world. *Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Vol. 9.
- MECR (Ministry of Ecology of the Chelyabinsk Region), 2016 Список видов птиц (Класс Птицы AVES) <www.mineco174.ru/Upload/files/Приложение%20A.docx>
- Meijer D. & van Scheepen P., 2017 Report of a birding trip to Sri Lanka 8-19 January 2017. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/MEIJER">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/MEIJER</a> SriLanka 01 2017.pdf>
- Meinertzhagen R., 1935 Ornithological Results of a Trip to Syria and adjacent Countries in 1933. *The Ibis*, 77 (1): 110-151.

- Meinertzhagen R., 1938 On the Birds of Northern Afghanistan. *The Ibis*, 80 (3): 480-520.
- Meinertzhagen R., 1949 Notes on Saudi Arabian Birds. *The Ibis*, 91 (3): 465-482.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I., 1999 Птицы Зиминско-Куйтунского степного участка (Восточная Сибирь). Часть 2. Воробьиные. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 61: 3-13.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I., 2000 Новые материалы о фауне птиц дельты реки Селенги (Южный Байкал). Русский орнитологический журнал, 102: 3-19.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I., 2017 Новые виды птиц Котловины Озера Байкал (вторая половина хх начало ххі столетия). Природа Внутренней Азии, 3 (4): 38-63.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I. & Durnev Yu. A., 2009 Редкие и малоизученные околоводные птицы Предбайкалья. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 18 (495): 1131-1147.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I. & Gagina-Scalon T. N., 2014 Changes in bird fauna of Lake Baikal throughout the XX and the beginning of XXI centuries. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 6 (4): 418-446.
- Mel'nikov Yu. I. &, Gagina-Scalon T. N., 2016 Birds of Lake Baikal (from the end XIX on the beginning of XXI century): the species structure, distribution and character of stay. *Bulletin of Moscow So*ciety of Naturalists, 121 (2): 13-32.
- Meldebekov M. & Bayzhanov M. Kh., 2005 Оценка экологического состояния фауны и экосистем трех проектных территорий: дельты реки Урал с прилегающим побережьем Каспийского моря, Тенгиз-Кургальджинских и Алаколь-Сасыккольских систем озер Часть 1. Almaty.
- Menshikov A. G., 2013a Square 39VXC3 Republic of Udmurtia, Perm Territory. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 711-714.
- Menshikov A. G., 2013b Square 39VXD4 Republic of Udmurtia, Perm Territory. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 726-729.
- Menshikov A. G., 2014 Square 39VXC1 Udmurt Republic, Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 389-393.
- Menshikov A. G., 2015a Square 39VWC4 Udmurt Republic, Republic of Tatarstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 456-459.
- Menshikov A. G., 2015b Square 40VCJ2 Udmurt Republic, Perm Territory. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 559-562.
- Menshikov A. G., 2016a Square 39VVC1 of the Republic of Mari El and Tatarstan, Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 519-522.
- Menshikov A. G., 2016b Square 39VVC3 Republic of Tatarstan, Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 523-526.
- Menshikov A. G., 2016c Square 40VCH2 Republic of Udmurtia and Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 556-559.
- Menshikov A. G. & Marochkin A. A., 2013 Square 39VXD1 Republic of Udmurtia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 715-718.

- Menshikov A. G. & Zagumenov M. N., 2013 Square 39VXD2 Republic of Udmurtia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O.V., Kalyakin M.V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 720-725.
- Метаbovich S. L., 2016 Трансформация фауны птиц Имеретинской низменности в постолимпийский период. In: Устойчивое развитие особо охраняемых природных территорий Том 3. Shagarov L. M. (ed.). Сборник статей III Всероссийской научно-практической конференции 30 ноября 2 декабря 2016, Сочи: 18-29.
- Michael Succow Foundation, 2013 Bewertung des Naturschutzpotentials der Nordküste des Kleinen Aralsees. Greifswald. <a href="https://ecitydoc.com/download/machbarkeitsstudie-naturschutzpotentiel-kleiner-aralsee">https://ecitydoc.com/download/machbarkeitsstudie-naturschutzpotentiel-kleiner-aralsee</a> pdf>
- Mikkola K., 1978 RK: n hyväksymät vuoden 1976 harvinaisuushavainnot. *Lintumies*, 13: 58-67.
- Milanova E., 2012 Land use/cover change in Russia within the context of global challenges. Revue Roumaine de Géographie, 56 (2): 105-116.
- Millen B., 2018 Ornithology Collection Passeriformes. *Royal Onta*rio Museum. Version 15.10. *Royal Ontario Museum*. Occurrence dataset <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/ahiyvz">https://doi.org/10.15468/ahiyvz</a> accessed via <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/ahiyvz">GBIF.</a> org</a> (on 2018-11-10).
- Milovidov S. P. & Nekhoroshev O. G., 2002 Справочник-определитель птиц Томско й области. По д ред. А.М. Адама. Томск: Изд-во Том. ун-та.
- Minoransky V. А., 2004 Уникальные экосистемы: дельта Дона (природные ресурсы и ихсохранение). Ростов-на-Дону: Изд-во ООО «ЦВВР».
- Міпогаляку V. А., Uzdenov A. М. & Podgornaya Ya. Yu., 2006 Птицы озера Маныч-Гудило и прилегающих степей. Ростов н/Д: ООО «ЦВВР».
- Mirza Z. B., 1998 Illustrated handbook of Biodiversity of Pakistan. *Oxford University Press*.
- Mitropolsky M., 2013 Птицы города Ташкента: фауна, динамика, население. *Lambert Academic Publishing*.
- Mlíkovský J., 2011 Nomenclatural and taxonomic status of birds (Aves) collected during the Gmelin Expedition to the Caspian Sea in 1768-1774. Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, 180 (7): 81-121.
- Mockvichev A. N., 2016 Rare nesting birds of Ulyanovsk and their protection. Бутурлинский сборник: Материалы V Международных Бутурлинских чтений. Ульяновск: Издательство «Корпорация технологий продвижения»: 155-167.
- Molodovsky A. V., 1997 Полевой определитель стайных птиц. Учебное пособие. *UNN Publishing House*, Novgorod.
- Morozov V. V., 2016 Square 40UCD1 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 465-467.
- Могоzov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2009 Орнитологические находки на западе Оренбуржья. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 18 (528): 2069-2081.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2013 Square 40UCB2 Orenburg Region, Republic of Kazakhstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 742-745.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2016a Square 39UXU2 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 432-434.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2016b Square 39UXV2 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 435-436.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2016c Square 39UXV3 of the Republic of Tatarstan and Bashkiria, Orenburg Region. In: The Fauna

- and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 437-438.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2016d Square 39UXV4 Republic of Bashkortostan, Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 439-441.
- Morozov V. V. & Kornev S. V., 2017 Square 39UWV4 Orenburg and Samara regions. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 531-533.
- Morozov V. V. & Yakushev N. N., 2017 Square 39UWU4 Orenburg region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 509-511.
- Mosalov A. A., 1995 Редкие птицы Липецкой области. Тезисы научно-краеведческой конференции, посвященной основателю Липецкого областного краеведческого музея Трунову М. П.: 158-162.
- Moskvichev A. N., 2010 Орнитофауна особо охраняемой природной территории регионального значения «Болото Брехово» и прилегающей местности. XII Interregional Scientific and Practical Conference "Natural Sciences studies in the Simbirsk Ulyanovsk Territory", 11: 130-135
- Moskvichev A. N., 2013a Square 39UUA1 Ulyanovsk region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 588-590.
- Moskvichev A. N., 2013b Square 39UUA2 Ulyanovsk region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 591-595.
- Moskvichev A. N. & Shashkin M. M., 2013 Square 38UPF2 Ulyanovsk Region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 496-500.
- Moskvichev A. N., Borodin O. V., Korepov M. V. & Korolkov M. A., 2011— Птицы города Ульяновска: видовой состав, распространение, лимитирующие факторы и меры охраны. Ульяновск: Издательство «Корпорация технологий продвижения».
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2013 Square 39UUR2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 619-621.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2014 Square 39UUS2 Saratov region, Republic of Kazakhstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 350-354.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2015a Square 39UUT3 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 4. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 225-230.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2015b Square 39UUR1 Saratov region, Kazakhstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 410-415.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2015c Square 39UUS3 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 420-425.

- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2015d Square 39UVS1 Saratov Region, Kazakhstan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 431-435.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2016 Square 39UUT4 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 6. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 322-326.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2017a Square 38UPC1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 405-411.
- Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2017b Square 38UPC2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 412-418.
- MacDonald M., 2014 Propane Dehydrogenation and Polypropylene Plant ESIA. Vol. 3. Appendices. <a href="http://www.kpi.kz/upload/files/esia/ESIA%20VOLUME%20III\_REVC.compressed.pdf">http://www.kpi.kz/upload/files/esia/ESIA%20VOLUME%20III\_REVC.compressed.pdf</a>
- Muhammad R., Anwar M., Mehmood T. & Hussain I., 2010 Bird Diversity and Conservation at Kallar Kahar Lake with Special Reference to Water Birds. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 43 (4): 673-681.
- Mukherjee A. K., 1995 Birds of arid and semi-arid tracts. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, Occasional Paper no. 142.
- Musselman R. C. & Fox D. G., 1991 A Review of the Role of Temperate Forests in the Global CO<sub>2</sub> Balance. *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association*, 41 (6): 798-807.
- Mirimanova N., Born C., Nordqvist P. & Eklöw K., 2018 Central Asia Climate-related security risk assessment. Expert Working Group on Climate-related Security Risk. <a href="https://www.e3g.org/docs/Central\_Asia\_Report\_Expert\_Working\_Group\_on\_Climate\_related\_Security\_Risks\_Final.pdf">https://www.e3g.org/docs/Central\_Asia\_Report\_Expert\_Working\_Group\_on\_Climate\_related\_Security\_Risks\_Final.pdf</a>
- Muravyev I. V., 2005 Трясогузка желтолобая *Motacilla lutea* (S.G. Gmelin, 1774). Красная книга Пензенской области. Т. 2. Животные. Пенза.
- Muravyev I. V., 2010 Гнездование желтолобой трясогузки *Motacilla lutea* в Пензенской области. *Русский орнитологический журнал*,19: 1777-1778.
- Muravyev I. V., 2011 The ecology gnezdovania zheltoloboy wagtail Motacilla lutea (S.G. Gmelin, 1774) (Passeriformes, Motacillidae) in Penzenskoy area. Izvestia Penzenskogo gosudarstvennogo pedagogicheskogo universiteta imeni V. G. Belinskogo Natural Sciences, 25: 236-240.
- Muravyev I. V. & Artemyeva E. A., 2011 Nesting biology and ecology of Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla lutea* (S.G. Gmelin, 1774) (Passeriformes, Motacillidae, Motacillinae). *Ulyanovsk State Pedagogical University* of I.N. Ulyanov.
- Muravyev I. V.& Artemyeva E. A., 2012a Yellow-headed Wagtail (*Motacilla lutea*) in the Volga-Kama and Volga Areas. *Berkut*, 21 (1-2): 102-115.
- Мигаvyev I. V. & Artemyeva E. A., 2016 К нидологии и оологии видов группы «желтых» трясогузок в поволжье. In: Современные концепции экологии биосистем и их роль в решении проблем сохранения природы и природопользования. Leonova N. A.: 139-142.
- Murray J. A., 1890 The avifauna of British India and its dependencies. *Trübner & Co.*, London.
- Muzaev V. M., 2016 Желтолобая Трясогузка (*Motacilla lutea*). *Стрепет,* 14 (1-2): 122.
- Nankinov D., 1992 Check list of bird species and subspecies in Bulgaria. *Avocetta*, 16 (1): 1-17.
- Natural Heritage Protection Fund, 2008 Nomination the Volga delta (Russian Federation) for inscription on the UNESCO world cultural and natural heritage list.
- Natural Resources of the Voronezh Region, 1996 Vertebrates animals. Voronezh.
- Naumann J. A., 1897 Naturgeschichte der Vögel Mitteleuropas. Vol. 3. Gera-Untermhaus, F.E. Köhler.

- Naumkin D. V., 2013a Square 40VDJ3 Perm. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 833-836.
- Naumkin D. V., 2013b Square 40VEJ1 Perm. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 845-848
- Nazarow P. S., 1886a Recherches zoologiques des steppes des Kirguiz. Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou, 62 (1): 338-382.
- Nazarow P. S., 1886b Recherches zoologiques des steppes des Kirguiz. *Univérsité Impérial*, Moscow.
- NEBW (North Eurasia Birds Watch), 2018 <a href="http://north.eurasia.birds.watch">http://north.eurasia.birds.watch</a>
- Neginhal S. G., 2009 Forest and biodiversity. In: State of Environment Report Bangalore 2008. *Environmental Management & Policy Research Institute*: 5-40.
- Nieuwstraten E., 2006 Seven days in Goa, 21-28 Feb 2006. <a href="http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/india/india-42-goa/goa-feb-06.htm">http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/india/india-42-goa/goa-feb-06.htm</a>
- Nikiforova V. V., 2015 Square 38UPG2 Republic Chuvashiya. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 344-347.
- Noopuran S., 2018 Website URL: <a href="https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10157414099589152&set=gm.1047094065429299&type=3&theater">https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10157414099589152&set=gm.1047094065429299&type=3&theater</a>
- North Caucasian Ornitho-faunistic Commission, 2014 Желтолобая трясогузка, in Работа Северокавказской орнитофаунистической комиссии в 2014 году. *Стрепет*, 12 (1-2): 185-192.
- Numerov A. D., 1996 Класс Птицы. Природные ресурсы Воронежской области. Позвоночные животные. Кадастр. Воронеж: Биомик: 48-159.
- Oates E. W., 1890 The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Birds. Vol. 2. *Taylor and Francis*, London.
- Ognev S. I. & Vorobyev K. A., 1923 Фауна наземных позвоночных Воронежской губернии.
- Olausson L. & Persson H.-E., 2005 Goa, India 29/1 11/2 2005. <a href="http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/india/india32-goa/Goafeb-05.htm">http://www.birdtours.co.uk/tripreports/india/india32-goa/Goafeb-05.htm</a>
- Ogilvie I. H., 1954 Bird notes from northern Asia Minor, 1946-1948. *The Ibis*, 96 (1): 81-90.
- Olofson S., 2014 Yellow Wagtails of Central Anatolia Turkey. <a href="https://birdingturkey.wordpress.com/2014/12/29/yellow-wagtails-of-central-anatolia-turkey/">https://birdingturkey.wordpress.com/2014/12/29/yellow-wagtails-of-central-anatolia-turkey/</a>
- Olsson L., 2009 OMAN / DHOFAR- October 2009. <a href="http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/trips/oman-olsson-1109.pdf">http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/trips/oman-olsson-1109.pdf</a>>
- Olsson P., 2014 Norra Indien 10/11-29/11-2014. <a href="http://www.club300.se/Files/TravelReports/India2014\_JS.pdf">http://www.club300.se/Files/TravelReports/India2014\_JS.pdf</a>
- Observation.org, 2018 <a href="https://observation.org/">https://observation.org/</a>
- Орагіп М. L. & Oparina O. S., 2010 Трансформация комплекса птиц и млекопитающих степных экосистем под воздействием распашки (на примере саратовских степей). Поволжский Экологический Журнал, 4: 361-373.
- Oparin M. L., Oparina O. S., Mamayev A. B. & Ruban O. A., 2013 Population structure of ground-nesting birds in the Saratov Trans-Volga region and its intracentury and interannual dynamics. Поволжский Экологический Журнал, 3: 280-290.
- Oparina O.S. & Oparin M. L., 2007 Role of natural and anthropogenic factors in population structure dynamics of the ground nesting birds in steppe Zavolzhye in XX century. Dynamics of the birds density in terrestrial landscarpes. Proceedings of the Russian Scientific conference. Moscow, Russia, February 21-22 2007. Moscow: 165-173.
- OSME (Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and Central Asia), 2018 The OSME Region List of Bird Taxa, Part C: Passerines. Version 4.3+ September 2018 <a href="https://osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/C">https://osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/C</a> Passerine ORL V4.2 Final 2017.pdf>
- Otarov A. & Ibrayeva M., 2002 Syr Darya Co-ordination of scientific activities towards elaboration of common strategy for environmen-

- tal protection and sustainable management in Syr Darya River Basin, in Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan. REPORT Proposal No 26199. *Community Research and Development Information Service, European Commission.*
- Pavlova A., Zink R., Drovetski S. V., Redkin Y. & Rohwer S. A., 2003 Phylogeographic patterns in *Motacilla flava* and *Motacilla citreola*: species limits and populations history. *The Auk*, 120 (3): 744-758.
- Paşcovschi S.; 1968 Ueber das Vorkommen der Motacilla lutea Gm. (Aves) in Rumänien. Travaux du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle "Grigore Antipa", 8 (2): 969-972.
- Patrikeev M., 2004 The Birds of Azerbaijan. Russian Nature Press, Pensoft Series Faunistica, Sofia-Moscow, No 38.
- Pearson D. J., 1972 The wintering and migration of palaearctic passerines at Kampala, Southern Uganda. *The Ibis*, 114 (1): 43-60.
- Pearson D. J. & Turner D. A., 1986 The less common Palearctic Migrant Birds of Uganda. *Scopus*, 10 (3/4): 61-82.
- Pedersen T. & Aspinall S., 2010 EBRC annoated checklist of the birds of the United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse*, Supplement 3.
- Pedersen T., Aspinall S. J., Campbell O. J. & Smiles M. C. (eds.), 2017 EBRC Annotated Checklist of the birds of the United Arab Emirates. <a href="http://www.uaebirding.com/uaechecklist.html">http://www.uaebirding.com/uaechecklist.html</a>
- Pelzeln A., 1868 On the Species of Birds collected by Dr. Stoliczlca in Thibet and the Himalayas. *The Ibis*, 4: 302-321.
- Perkovsky M. N. & Meshcheryakova N. O., 2016 Square 38TPS3 Astrakhan region, Republic of Kalmykia. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 344-348.
- Petenyi J. S., 1905 Ornithologische Fragmente aus den Handschriften. *Theodor Oswald Weigel*, Leipzig.
- Pevtsov M. V., 1951 Путешествия по Китаю и Монголии. Государственное издательство географической литературы, Под редакцией и с комментариями Я. А. Марголина.
- Pyhala M., 2001 Birds of Islamabad: Status and Seasonality. *WWF Pakistan*, 61-62.
- Picchi C., 1904 Elenco degli uccelli conservati nella sua collezione ornitologica italiana al 29 Febbraio 1904. *Ornis*, 12: 381-562.
- Piskunov V. V., 1994 Орнитофауна островов верхней и средней зон Волгоградского водохранилища. Саратов.
- Piskunov V. V., 2015a Square 38UNA3 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 316-319.
- Piskunov V. V., 2015b Square 38UPA1 Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 327-330.
- Piskunov V. V., 2015c Square 39UUS1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 416-419.
- Piskunov V. V., 2015d Square 39UUT2 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 5. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 426-430.
- Piskunov V. V., 2016a Square 38UNB4 Saratov region and Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 475-479.
- Piskunov V. V., 2016b Square 38UPB2 Saratov region and Volgograd region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 7. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 480-484.
- Piskunov V. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2014a Square 38UPB1 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the

- Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 264-266.
- Piskunov V. V. & Belyachenko A. A., 2014b Square 38UPC4 Saratov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 3. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *Fiton XXI Publ.*, Moscow: 265-270.
- Piskunov V. V. & Oparin M. L., 2012 Труктурные особенности сообществ птиц тростниковых зарослей средней зоны Волгоградского водохранилища. *Поволжский Экологический Журнал*, 4: 464-468.
- Pleske T., 1878 Ornithologische Notizen aus Öst-Russland. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 26 (6): 89-94.
- Plotnikov V. N., 1898 Орнитологически очеркъ окрестностей поселка Ямышевскаго. Омскъ.
- Polezhankina P. G. & Gabbasova E. Z., 2016 К орнитофауне города Уфы. *Фауна Урала и Сибири*, 2: 156-166.
- Polezhankina P. G., Gabbasova E. Z. & Mokeyev D. Yu., 2017 Square 40UDF1 Republic of Bashkortostan. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 9. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 648-657.
- Роlezhankina Р. G., Gabbasova E. Z. & Mokeyev D. Yu., 2018 К орнитофауне г. уфы в ноябре 2016 г. октябре 2017 г. In: Актуальные проблемы охраны птиц. Материалы Всероссийской научно-практической конференции, посвященной 25-летию Союза охраны птиц России (Москва, 10-11 февраля 2018 г.). Saltykov A. V. (ed.), 197-210.
- Poljakow Q., 1921-1923 Verbreitung der Vögel im Becken des oberen Irtysch. *Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern*, 15: 359-382.
- Pope M., 2008a Week 15, 12 April 2008 Pivot Field. <a href="http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/14">http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/14</a> stub.php/2008>
- Pope M., 2008b Week 17, 26 April 2008 Al Abraq and Jahra East Outfall. <a href="http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/14">http://www.hawar-islands.com/blog/14</a> stub.php/2008>
- Pope M. & Zogarsi S. (eds.), 2012 Birds of Kuwait. A comprehensive visual guide. *Kufper*, *Biodiversity East*, Cyprus.
- Ророv V. V., 2015 Наземные позвоночные Иркутской Области Распространение и охрана. *Байкальский центр полевых исследований «Дикая природа Азии»*.
- Porter R. & Aspinall S., 2010 Birds of the Middle East. *Christopher Helm*, London.
- Porter R. & Suleiman A. S., 2012 Checklist of the birds of the Soqotra Archipelago July 2012. BirdLife International, Environment Protection Authority, Friends of Soqotra, Ornithological Society of the Middle East.
- Porter R. & Suleiman A. S., 2013 Checklist of the birds of the Socotra Archipelago. <a href="https://www.osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/Socotra\_Bird\_list\_MASTER\_RFP\_July\_2013.pdf">https://www.osme.org/sites/default/files/pdf/Socotra\_Bird\_list\_MASTER\_RFP\_July\_2013.pdf</a>
- Praveen J., Subramanya S. & Raj V. M., 2018 Karnataka checklist: Corrections and additions. *Indian Birds*, 14 (4): 127-128.
- Prelovsky V. A., Petrachenkov A. V. & Kholin A. V., 2010 The checklist of birds of Goloustnaya River basin. *Байкальский зоологический журнал*, 1 (4): 47-55.
- Premkumar T., 2017 Birds of Kaiga. A Field Guide for Birds Around Kaiga. Environmental Stewardship Programme & NPCIL Corporate Social Responsibility.
- Puhe J. & Ulrich B., 2001 Global Climate Change and Human Impacts on Forest Ecosystems: Postglacial Develompment, Present Situation, and Future Trends in Central Europe. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg.
- Radde G., 1884 Ornis Caucasica. Die Vogewelt del Kaukasus. *Theodor Fissher*, Kassel.
- Radde G., 1886 Reisen an der Persisch-russischen Grenze: Talysch und seine Bewohner. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.
- Radde G., 1887 Dritter Nachtrag zur Ornis caucasica für das Jahr 1885. *Ornis*, 3: 457-500.
- Radde G., 1899 Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Vol. 1 Zoologie. *Kanzelei des Landeschefs*, Tbilisi.
- Radde G. & Pelzein A. V., 1884 Ueber eine Sendung von Vögeln aus dem Kaukasus. Mittheilungen des Ornithologischen Vereines in Wien, 8 (1): 1-5.

- Radde G. & Walter A., 1889 Die Vogel Transcaspiens. In: Wissensehaftliehe Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1886 in Transkaspien von Dr. G. Radde, Dr. A. Walter und A. Konschin ausgefuhrten Expedition.
  Band 1 Zoologische Abtheilung. 2 Lieferung. Die Vogel. Radde G., Walter A. & Blasius W. (eds.). Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- RAF Ornithological Society, 2016 The Cyprus Expeditions. <a href="http://www.rafornithology.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Cyprus-visits-overview.pdf">http://www.rafornithology.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Cyprus-visits-overview.pdf</a>
- Rais M., Anwar M., Mehmood T. & Hussain I., 2011 Bird Diversity and Conservation at Kallar Kahar Lake with Special Reference to Water Birds. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 43 (4): 673-681.
- Ramadan-Jaradi G., 2011 Climate variation impact on birds of Lebanon - assessment and identification of main measures to help the birds to adapt to change. *Lebanese Science Journal*, 12 (2): 25-32.
- Ramadan-Jaradi G. & Serhal A. A., 2014 Status of Birds in Lebanon (Species). In: State of Lebanon's Birds and IBAs. Serhal A. A. & Khatib B. C. (eds). *Dar Bilal*, Beirut, Lebanon.
- Ramadan-Jaradi G., Bara T. & Ramadan-Jaradi M., 2008 Revised checklist of the birds of Lebanon 1999-2007. Sandgrouse, 30 (1): 22-69.
- Ravkin Yu. S., 1967 К методике учёта птиц в лесных ландшафтах. Природа очагов клещевого энцефалита на Алтае. Новосибирск: 66-75.
- Redkin Ya. A., 2001а Таксономические отношения форм в эволюционно молодых комплексах птиц на примере рода *Motacilla* L., 1785 (таксономическая ревизия подрода Budytes): автореф. дисс. канд. биол. наук. М., 2001б. 19 с.
- Redkin Ya. A., 2001b Окраска оперения некоторых фо рм группы жёлтых трясогузок *Motacilla flava* sensu lato в ювенильном наряде. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 128: 3-27.
- Redkin Ya. A., 2013 Желтолобая трясогузка. In: Полный определитель птиц европейской части России, Kalyakina M. V., 3: 60-63.
- Redkin Ya. A. & Glukhov D. G., 2008 Находки некоторых редких видов птиц в Смоленской области. Русский орнитологический журнал, 17 (438): 1343-1344.
- Redkin Ya. A. & Koblik E. A., 2015 Встреча желтолобой трясогузки Motacilla lutea (S.G. Gmelin, 1774) на Крымском полуострове. Международная научная конференция, посвящённая 50-летию Зоологического музея Таврической академии, Simferopol, Russia.
- Redko P. S., 1998 Птицы еткульского района Челябинской Области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 141-148.
- Redman N., 2008 The Caucasus & Armenia 11 24 May 2008 Tour Report. <a href="http://www.birdquest-tours.com/pdfs/report/CAUCA-SUS%20and%20ARMENIA%20REP%2008.pdf">http://www.birdquest-tours.com/pdfs/report/CAUCA-SUS%20and%20ARMENIA%20REP%2008.pdf</a>
- Reshetkova N. P., 2013 К изучению орнитофауны Горнощитского Рыбопитомника (г. Екатеринбург). *Regional Avifaunistic Journal*, 18: 73-93.
- Reutsky N., 2015 An annotated list of the birds of the Astrakhan Region, indicating their distribution by nature-territorial complexes (Part 6). Астраханский Вестник Экологического Образования, 3 (33): 27-88.
- Richardson C., 2005 United Arab Emirates 20-27 February 2005. <a href="http://www.uaebirding.com/Resources/2005-02-20to27-UAE.pdf">http://www.uaebirding.com/Resources/2005-02-20to27-UAE.pdf</a>
- Richardson C. T., 2007 Emirates Bird Report No. 21: Systematic list March 2001 - September 2002 (draft). [unpublished].
- Richardson C. & Aspinall S., 1997 Systematic list of the Birds reported in 1994. *Emirates Bird Report*, 19: 19-63.
- Richardson C., Diskin D., Bourdin P. & Aspinall S., 2003 Systematic List for Years 1995 – 2000. *Emirates Bird Report*, 20: 1-267
- Rietkerk F. & Wacher T., 1996 The birds of Thumamah, Central Province, Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse*, 18 (1): 24-52.
- RKMEWR (Republic of Kazakhstan Ministry of Environment and Water Resources), 2014 Syrdarya Control and Northern Aral Sea Phase-11 (SYNAS-11) Project Feasibility Study Report 3 Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment (Book1). PC «Institute Kazgiprovodkhoz», Almaty.
- Roberts T. J., 1992 Birds of Pakistan, the Passeriformes: Pittas to Buntings. *Oxford University Press*.
- Rustamov A. K., 1994 Ecology of birds in the Karakum Desert. In: Biogeography and Ecology of Turkmenistan. Fet V. & Atamuradov K. I. *Springer-Science+Busine Media*, *B.V.*: 247-264

- Rustamov A. K., 2011 Животный мир Туркменистана и его охрана (на примере позвоночных животных). Ашхабад: издательство "Ылым".
- Rustamov E. A., 2013 Конспект современной орнитофауны Туркменистана. *Изучение биоразнообразия Туркменистана (позвоночные животные)*, 2013: 125-171.
- Rustamov E. A., 2015 An annotated checklist of the birds of Turkmenistan. *Sandgrouse*, 37 (1): 29-56.
- Rustamov E. A., Sadykov A. S. & Aliyev R. A., 2013 Конспект орнитофауны города Ашхабада. *Орнитологический вестник Казахстана и Средней Азии 2013*, 2: 124-145.
- Ruzski M. D., 1893 The results of investigations of birds in the Kazan province. *Proceedings of Kazan Naturalist Society*, 25: 1-394.
- Ruzski M. D., 1897 Краткий фаунистический очерк южной полосы Тобольской губернии: Отчет г-ну Тоб. губернатору о зоолог. исслед., произведенных в1896 году. Ежегодник Тобол. Губ. музея. Тобольск, 7: 37-80.
- Ryabitsev V. K. & Ryabitsev A. V., 2013 Дополнительные сведения к фауне птиц юга свердловской области. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье И Западной Сибири Региональный Авифаунистический Журнал, 18: 97-100.
- Ryabov V. M. & Sotnikov V. N., 2013 Square 39VVD4 Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 674-677.
- Ryzhanovsky V. N., 2011 Птицы Красных книг горно-равнинной страны Урал. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 20 (694): 1992-2000.
- Sabilaev A. S., 2014 Features of Bird Distributions in Different Types of Macro Landscapes (Biotypes) in the Kyzyl Kum Desert. Archievements in the Life Sciences, 8: 78-84.
- Salim M. A., Al-Sheikhly O. F., Majeed K. A. & Porter R. F., 2012 An annotated checklist of the birds of Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 34 (1): 4-43
- Sammalisto L., 1983 Keltavästäräkki. In: Suomen Lintuatlas. Hyytiä K., Kellomäki E. & Koistinen J. (eds.). *Lintutieto*, Helsinki.
- Sarychev V. S. (eds.), 2009 Позвоночные Липецкой области, Кадастр. Издательско-полиграфический центр Воронежского государственного университета.
- Sashikumar C., Praveen J., Palot M. J. & Nameer P. O., 2009 A checklist or birds of Kerala. *Malobar Tragon*, 7 (3): 2-13.
- Schüz E., 1956 Vom Frühjahrs-Durchzug der Wiesenstelze (*Motacilla flava*) an der Südküste des Kaspischen Meeres. *Die Vogelwarte*, 18 (4): 169-177.
- Schüz E., 1959 Die Vogelwelt des Südkaspischen Tieflandes. *E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung*, Stuttgart.
- Schweizer M. & Mitropolskiy M., 2008 The occurrence of Crested Honey Buzzard Pernis ptilorhyncus in Uzbekistan and Tajikistan and its status in Central Asia. *Sandgrouse*, 30 (2): 161-163.
- Sclater P. L. & Hartlaub G., 1881 On the birds collected in Socotra by Prof. I. B. Balfour. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 165-175.
- Scott D. A., 2007 The Birds of the Latian Dam and Lashgarak Area, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran June 1972 to February 1976. Sandgrouse 29 (1): 35-52.
- SDEC (Shadrinsky District Executive Committee), 1926 Шадринсний Округ, Уральской Области. Природа, население и хозяйство. Издание Шадринского Окруж иого Исполнительн. Комитеta. Шадринск.
- Seebohm H., 1884 Notes on a Collection of Birds from Lankoran. *The Ibis*, 26 (4): 425-429.
- Sementsova M. V. & Aksenov A. M., 2007 Материалы по авифауне низовий Кумы и северозападных окраин Кизлярского Залива. Труды государственного природного заповедника «Дагестанский», Выпуск 1, Makhachkala.
- Senckenberg, 2018 Collection Aves (bird skins) SMF. Occurrence dataset <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/qn6jaa">https://doi.org/10.15468/qn6jaa</a> (accessed via GBIF.org on 2019-06-11)
- Serebrovskii P. V., 1925 Результаты орнитологических наблюдений в Закавказском округе Закавказья в 1916 г. *Нов. мемуары Моип*, 18 (2): 1-89.

- Serebryanny L., 2002 Mixed and Deciduous Forests. In: The physical geography of Northern Eurasia. Shahgedanova M. (ed.). Oxford University Press, Oxford: 234-247.
- Sereda M. S., 2016 Вклад национального парка «Таганай» в изучение редких видов животных, включенных в красную книгу челябинской области. *Саранск*, 17: 195-203.
- Severzov N. A., 1873 Allgemeine Uebersicht der aralo-tianschanischen Ornis, in ihrer horizontalen und verticalen Verhreitung. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 21: 321-389.
- Severzov N. A., 1875 Allgemeine Uebersicht der aralo-tianschanischen Ornis, in ihrer horizontalen und verticalen Verhreitung. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 23: 168-190.
- Severzov N. A., 1888 Fauna des vertebres du Turquestan. Les Oiseaux. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie, 4: 3-140.
- Shagarov L. M., 2016 Transformation of the Avifauna on Imeretinskaya Lowland after Sochi 2014 Olympic and Paralympic Games. Central European Journal of Zoology, 3 (2): 40-50.
- Shagarov L. М., 2018 Фауна птиц Природного Орнитологического Парка в Имеретинской низменности. Іп: Актуальные проблемы охраны птиц. Материалы Всероссийской научно-практической конференции, посвященной 25-летию Союза охраны птиц России (Москва, 10-11 февраля 2018 г.). Saltykov A. V. (ed.): 142-149.
- Shagarov L. M. & Borel I. V., 2015 Первая встреча маскированного сорокопута *Lanius nubicus* на Имеретинской низменности. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 24 (1145): 1782-1783.
- Sharikov A. V., Sukhanova O. V., Kalyakin M. V., Sviridova T. V., Mosalov A. A., Galaktionov A. S., Galchyonkov Yu. D., Grinchenko O. S., Volkov S. V., Voltzit O. V., Zinoviev A. V., Zubakin V. A., Ivanchev V. P., Kontorschikov V. V., Kosenko S. M., Kostin A. B., Masalev A. G., Melnikov V. N., Mischenko A. L., Nedosekin S. V., Preobrazhenskaya E. S., Romanov V. V., Simonov V. A., Tae D. E. & Shvets O. V., 2015 The list of rare breeding bird species of the Non-Chernozem center of Russia (on the data for 2014). *Ornithologia*, 39: 75-86.
- Sharma S. C., 2001 Mohamedabad Marsh. <a href="http://www.delhibird.com/Checklists/Mohamedabad%20Marsh.html">http://www.delhibird.com/Checklists/Mohamedabad%20Marsh.html</a>
- Shepel A. I., 2015 Новые птицы города Перми (наблюдения 2014 г.): 57-60. <a href="http://www.gorodperm.ru/upload/pages/43/Sbornik\_sostojanije\_i\_OOS\_g.\_Permi\_2014.pdf">http://www.gorodperm.ru/upload/pages/43/Sbornik\_sostojanije\_i\_OOS\_g.\_Permi\_2014.pdf</a>
- Shepel A. I., Kazakov V. P. & Matveeva G. K., 2012 Пермь. Птицы городов России. М.: Товарищество научных изданий КМК: 388-412.
- Shliakhtin G. V., Beliachenko A. V., Mosolova E. Yu. & Tabachishin V. G., 2014 Биологическая структура и динамика водно-наземных экотонов верхней зоны Волгоградского водохранилища. *Поволжский Экологический Журнал*, 1: 74-81
- Shrestha T. K., 2001 Birds of Nepal: Field Ecology, Natural History and Conservation. Vol. 2. *Bimala Shrestha*, Kathmandu.
- Skoptsov V. G., 1987 Редкие и исчезающие виды птиц Тамбовской области. *Орнитология*, 22: 195-196.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2012 Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2010. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2013 Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2011. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2014a Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2012. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2014b Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2013. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2016 Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2014. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Smiles M., Pedersen T. & Campbell O., 2017 Birds of the United Arab Emirates Annual Report 2015. Emitates Birds Records Committee.
- Solovyev A. N., 2008 Климатогенная и антропогенная динамика биоты в меняющихся экологических условиях востока Русской равнины. Диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора биологических наук, Киров.

- Sotnikov V. N., 2006 Птицы Кировской области и сопредельных территорий. Воробьинообразные. Т. 2. Ч. 1. Киров: ООО «Триада+».
- Sotnikov V. N. & Ryabov V. M., 2013 Square 39VWC2 Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 694-697.
- Sotnikov V. N. & Ryabov V. M., 2017a Square 39VVD1 Kirov region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). KMK Scientific Press, Moscow: 576-579.
- Sotnikov V. N. & Ryabov V. M., 2017b Square 39VVD2 Kirov region, Republic of Mari-El. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 8. Voltzit O. V. & Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). *KMK Scientific Press*, Moscow: 580-583.
- Spangenberg E. P., 1949 Ptici polezasticitnih lesonaszasdenij. Moszkva.
- Spiridonov S. N., Lapshin A. S. & Grishutkin G. F., 2013 Птицы Республики Мордовия: видовой состав, характер пребывания, относительная численность. Пушта, 11: 218-227.
- Stapley J. & Walker D., 2016 The Monthly Checklist and society news. May 2016, 5. *BirdLife Cyprus*.
- Stepanyan L. S., 1978 Состав и распределение птиц фауны СССР: Воробьинообразные Passeriformes.
- Stepanyan L. S., 1983 Надвиды и виды-двойники в авифауне СССР.Stepanyan L. S., 1990 Конспект орнитологической фауны СССР.Наука
- Stolicska P., 1868 Ornithological Observations in the Sutlej valley, N. W. Himalaya. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 37 (2): 1-70
- Stolzmann J., 1889 Liste des oiseaux d'Askhabad. Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France, 3 (1): 88-101.
- Stylianou J., 2018 Recent decisions of the Cyprus Rare Birds Committee. The Monthly Checklist and society news June 2018, 6: 8-9. *BirdLife Cyprus*.
- Sugathan R. & Varghese P., 1996 A review of the birds of Thattakad Bird Sanctuary, Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 93: 487-506.
- Sushkin P. P., 1897 Птицы Уфимской губернии. М.: И. Н. Кушнеревъ и К°.
- Sushkin P. P., 1914 Die Vögel der Mittleren Kirgisensteppe. *Journal für Onithologie*, 3: 297-333.
- Sushkin P. P., 1925 Notes on systematics and distribution of certain Palearctic birds. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 30 (1): 1-55.
- Sushkin P. P., 1938 Birds of Soviet Altai and adiacent parts of Northern Mongolia. Vol. 2. *Academy of Sciences of USSR Press*, Moscow-Linengrad.
- Swinhoe C., 1882 On the birds of southern Afghanistan. The Ibis, 6 (4): 95-126.
- Tabachishin V. G. & Zavyalov E. V., 1997 Классификация птиц урбанизированных ландшафтов г. Саратова по сходству их распределения и характеру пребывания. Проблемы общей биологии и прикладной экологии, 4: 41-44.
- Taezanowski L., 1874 Zweiter Nachtrag zum Berieht über die ornithologischen Untersuchungen des Dr. Dybowski in Ost-Sibirien. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 22: 315-337.
- Тагаsov О. V., 2004 Обзор орнитофауны Восточно-Уральского Заповедника и Сопредельных Территорий. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири: Сб. статей и кратких сообщ. Екатеринбург: Изд-во Урал. ун-та, 2004: 166-177.
- Tarsiger.com, 2018 <a href="http://www.tarsiger.com/gallery">http://www.tarsiger.com/gallery</a>
- Tenovuo R., 1956 Keltajuovavästäräkki, Motacilla lutea (Gmelin), maallemme uusi lintulaji. Ornis Fennica, 33 (2): 71-74.
- The Ceylon Bird Club, 2016 News. <a href="http://www.ceylonbirdclub.org/">http://www.ceylonbirdclub.org/</a> the ceylon bird club news.php>

- Ticehurst C. B., Buxton P. A. & Cheeseman R. E., 1922 Birds of Mesopotamia. Part I. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 28: 210-250.
- Tikader B. K., 1984 Birds of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Zoological Survey of India*, Calcutta.
- Tilba P. A. & Shagarov L. M., 2016 Залёт пустынной каменки Oenanthe deserti на Черноморское побережье Кавказа. Русский орнитологический журнал, 25 (1295): 2047-2049.
- Tilba P. A. & Shagarov L. M., 2017 Первая встреча желтолобой трясогузки *Motacilla lutea* в Краснодарском крае. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 26: 497-499.
- Tilba P. A., Mnatsekanov R. A., Dinkevich M. A. & Popov S. L., 2015 Плосконосый плавунчик (*Phalaropus fulicarius*). *Cmpenem*, 13 (2): 124-125.
- Ткасhenko Е. Е., 2008 Изучение естественного хода процессов, протекающих в природе, и выявление взаимосвязей между отдельными частями природного комплекса. ФГУ государственный природный заповедник «Богдинско-Баскунчакский».
- Tooke W., 1799 View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine the Second, and to the close of the present century, Volume 1. T. N. Longman and O. Rees, Pater-Noster-Row, and J. Debrett, London.
- Tomkovich P. S. (ed.), 2018 Collection "Zoological Museum, Collection of Birds". Depositary of Live Systems "Noah's Ark" (direction "Animals"): Electronic resource. M.: MSU. Access mode: <a href="https://depo.msu.ru/open/module/collectionpublic?d=M&openparams=%5Bopen-id%3D98173190%5D">https://depo.msu.ru/open/module/collectionpublic?d=M&openparams=%5Bopen-id%3D98173190%5D</a>> (11.11.2018 appeal date).
- Torgashov О. А., 2003 Птицы национального парка «Башкирия». Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Вып. 8. Екатеринбург, изд-во Урал. ун-та, 2003: 213-241.
- Törnroos V., 1960 Lintufaunistisia tietoja Pohjois-Suomesta, erityisesti Oulun seudulta. *Ornis Fennica*, 37 (4): 101-117.
- Tovey N., 2009 New Breeding species in the UAE. *Phoenix*, 25: 21-23
- Townshend T., 2013 Latest bird news from Beijing. <a href="http://birding-beijing.com/latest-bird-news-from-beijing/">http://birding-beijing.com/latest-bird-news-from-beijing/</a> (retrieved on December 2015).
- Тsapko N. V., 2008а Эколого-фаунистический анализ орнитофауны Калмыкии. *Вестник ог*, 10: 198-201.
- Tsapko N. V., 2008b Дополнения и изменения к списку птиц Калмыкии. Русский орнитологический журнал, 17 (412): 563-569.
- UAE Bird Report, 1991 UAE Bird Report January June 1991. *Emirates Bird Report*, 15: 11-29.
- Ullman M., 2017 IRAN 19 april 2 maj 2017. *AviFauna Naturresor*. <a href="http://www.iranianbirdingclub.com/en/images/Birding%20">http://www.iranianbirdingclub.com/en/images/Birding%20 Iran,%20apr-maj%202017-1.pdf</a>
- University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, 2019 University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Division of Birds. Version 14.8. Occurrence dataset <a href="https://doi.org/10.15468/lns1qm">https://doi.org/10.15468/lns1qm</a> (accessed via GBIF.org on 2019-04-17).
- USAID, 2018 Climate change profile: Central Asia Fact Sheet. <a href="https://www.climatelinks.org/sites/default/files/asset/document/2018-April-30\_USAID\_CadmusCISF\_Climate-Risk-Profile-Central-Asia.pdf">https://www.climatelinks.org/sites/default/files/asset/document/2018-April-30\_USAID\_CadmusCISF\_Climate-Risk-Profile-Central-Asia.pdf</a>
- Uzbekistan Society for the Protection of Birds, 2018 Систематический список птиц Узбекистана со статусом пребывания. <a href="http://www.uzspb.uz/birdlist.pdf">http://www.uzspb.uz/birdlist.pdf</a>>
- Väisänen R., Huhtinen H., Lampila P., Lehikoinen A., Lehikoinen P., Normaja J. & Velmala W., 2015 – Rare birds in Finland in 2014. *Linnut vuosikirja 2014*: 78-93.
- Valentinovna D. N., 2017 Природный парк «Нумто». Департамент недропользования и природных ресурсов Ханты-Мансийского автономного округа Югры.
- Valuyev V. А., 2003 К распространению трясогузок в Башкирии. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Екатеринбург, 71-73.
- Valuyev V. A., 2004 К фауне птиц рыборазводных Прудов Федоровского Района Башкортостана. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири: Сб. статей и кратких сообщ. Екатеринбург: Изд-во Урал. ун-та, 2004: 44-49.

- Valuyev V. А., 2006а К семействам Ласточковые, Жаворонковые, Трясогузковые и Сорокопутовые Башкортостана. *Вестник Башкирского университета*, 1: 48-54.
- Valuyev V. A., 2006b К распространению трясогузок в Башкирии. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири: Сб. статей и кратких сообщ. Екатеринбург: Изд-во Ура. ун-та, 2006: 71-73.
- Valuyev V. A., 2008 Экология птиц Башкортостана (1811-2008). Уфа: 1-712.
- Valuyev V. A., 2010 Орнитофауна Озера Асли-Куль. *Материалы по флоре и фауне Республики Башкортостан*, 1: 35-38.
- Valuyev V. A., 2011 Орнитофауна Озера Каряжное и его окрестностей (Чишминский Район Республики Башкортостан). *Башкирский орнитологический вестник*, 9: 3-4.
- Valuyev V. A., 2013 Seasonal dynamics of abundance of Wagtails of the Ufa Region of Bashkiria in 2013. *SWorld*, 2013.
- Valuyev V. A., 2014 К динамике обилия птиц семейства Motacillidae в Башкирии. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 23 (1040): 2663-2668.
- Valuyev V. А., 2017 Авифауна природного парка «Аслы-Куль» (Республики Башкортостан). Вестник охотоведения, 14 (1): 4-14
- Valuyev V. A., 2018 К авифауне центральных районов Башкирии. Вестник московского городского педагогического университета. Серия: естественные науки, 3 (31): 8-17.
- Valuyev V. A. & Polezhankina P. G., 2007 К орнитофауне горной части Южного Урала. Горные экосистемы и их компоненты: Тр. междунар. конференции. Часть 1. М., т-во научных изданий КМК: 122-125.
- Valuyev V. A. & Zernov D. A., 2018 К авифауне северо-запада Башкирии. *Башкирский орнитологический вестник*, 27: 9-17.
- van den Berg A. B. & Haas M., 2005 WP reports. *Dutch Birding*, 27: 211-219.
- Van den Schoor D., 2004 United Arab Emirates. A report on the birds seen during a trip to the U.A.E. from 6 till 14 Marc 2004. <a href="https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/VANDENSCHOOR\_UAE\_04\_2004.pdf">https://www.cloudbirders.com/tripreport/repository/VANDENSCHOOR\_UAE\_04\_2004.pdf</a>
- Varshavsky S. N., Tuchin A. V., Schepotev N. V. & Shchepotiev N. V., 1994 Птицы Саратовской области. Орнитофауна Саратовской области (в помощь учителям биологии). *Саратов*: 14-62.
- Vaurie C., 1959 The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna- Passeriformes. *H. F. & G. Whitherby*, London.
- Velts N. Yu. (ed.), 2012 Изучение биоты Южного Приуралья: монография. Орск: Издательство Орского гуманитарно-технологического института (филиала) ОГУ.
- Velts N.Yu., Eroshkina I.V., Klimov I.G. & others, 2012 Изучение биоты Южного Приуралья: монография. *Publishing House of Orsk Institute (branch) OGU*, Orsk.
- Viktorovna C. O., 2017 Неворобьиные водно. болотного комплекса фауны птиц в Пензенской Области, Thesis. *Penza State University*.
- Vilkov E. V., 2008 Роль лагун в трансформации структуры авифауны западного побережьо Среднего Каспио. Естественные и точные науки, 2008.
- Vilkov V. S., 2010 Орнитофауна Северо-Казахстанской области. Русский орнитологический журнал, 19 (574): 947-967.
- Vinogradov V. G., 2001 О трясогузках подрода Budytes Владимирской области. Русский орнитологический журнал, 130: 76-77.
- Vlasov A. A. & Mironov V. I., 2008 Редкие птиць Курской области. Курск.
- Volchanetsky I. B. & Yaltsev N. P., 1934 К орнитофауне Приерусланской степи АССР НП. Учён. зап. Сарат., 11 (1): 63-93.
- Vorobiev К. А., 1936 Материалы к орнитологической фауне дельты Волги и прилежащих степей. Тр. Астраханского заповедника, 1: 1-60.
- Vorontsov E. M., 1949 Птицы Камского Приуралья. Горький.
- Wagner F. H., Angell R., Hahn M., Lawlor T., Tausch R. & Toweill D.,
  2003 Natural ecosystems III. The Great Basin. In: Rocky Mountain/Great Basin Regional Climate-Change Assessment. Wagner F.
  H. (ed.). Report for the U.S. Global Change Research Program.
  Utah State University, Logan, UT: 207-239.

- Wallace D. I. M., 1955 The mixing of the races of the Yellow Wagtail in Kenya. *British Birds*, 48 (8): 337-340.
- Wallace D. I. M., 1982 Observations on migrant birds at Azraq and North-East Jordan, up to april 1967. *Sandgrouse*, 4: 77-99.
- Wassink A., 2010 Ornithological trip report Kazakhstan trip Augustus September 2010. <a href="http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/Features/wassink/kazakhstan-aw-2010.pdf">http://www.surfbirds.com/mb/Features/wassink/kazakhstan-aw-2010.pdf</a>
- Wassink A. & Oreel G. J., 2008 Birds of Kazakhstan: new and interesting data. *Dutch Birding*, 30: 93-100.
- Westra J., 2016 Birding Sri Lanka 27 February 5 March 2016. <a href="http://94.209.211.76/Apache/doc/doc00476.pdf">http://94.209.211.76/Apache/doc/doc00476.pdf</a>>
- Whistler H., 1930 The Birds of the Rawal Pindi District, N.W. India. *The Ibis*, 72 (1): 67-119.
- Whistler H., 1949 Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. Forth edition revised and enlarged by Norman B. Kinnear. *Natraj Publishers*, Dehradun.
- Witherby H. F. & Woosnam R. B., 1910 On a Collection of Birds from the South Coast of the Caspian Sea and the Elburz Mountains. *The Ibis*, 52 (3): 491-517.
- World Wide Fund for Nature, 2014 Материалы комплексного экологического обследования территории яшкульского и черноземельского районов республики калмыкия, обосновывающие создание государственного природного заказника регионального значения «Сайгак». Moscow.
- Yakovlev V., 1873 Список птиц, встречающихся в Астраханской губернии. Bulletin de la Societe Imperiale des naturolistes de Moscou, 45 (4): 57-73.
- Yakovlev M. V., Korzyukov A. I. & Radkov D. V., 2012a The Yellowheaded Wagtail (*Motacilla lutea* Gm.) as a new species for aviafauna of Ukraine. *Branta*, 15: 170-173.
- Yakovlev V. A., Yakovlev A. A., Isakov G. N., Matveev A. V., Nikiforova V. V., Gorikhovsky V. G., 2012b On ornithological findings in Chuvash Republic in 2008-2012. бутурлинский сборник, материалы IV международных бутурлинских чтений, ульяновск, 19-22 сентября 2012 года. Ulyanovsk: 315-318.
- Yarkand Mission, 1891 Scientific results the second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of Ferdinand Stoliczka. *Eyre and Spottiswoode*, London.
- Yasko A. O., 2017 Орнитологические наблюдения в городе Актау. Русский орнитологический журнал, 26 (1399): 382-394.
- Yousuf N., William K., Manzoor M. & Balqees K., 2015 Description and distribution of Wagtails "Family Motacillidae" with reference to Pakistan. *Journal of Bioresource Management*, 2 (3): 82-85.
- Yurlov A. K., Telepnev V. G., Chernyshov V. M., Yanovsky A. P., Veen J. & Boere G. C., 2015 Vertebrates of Chany Lake and surrounded area. In: Chany Lake (West Siberia) Environmental profile. Vasiliev O. F. & Veen J. (eds.). Novosibirsk Academic Publishing House "GEO": 162-203
- Zagorskaya V. V., 2014а Птицы окрестностей озера Ольховое (Уфимский район. *Русский орнитологический журнал*, 23 (966): 399-401.
- Zagorskaya V. V., 2014b К орнитофауне озёр Большой и Малый Толпак (Башкирия). Русский орнитологический журнал, 23 (1028): 2287-2294.
- Zagorskaya V. V., 2014с К весенне-летней авифауне озер Зауралья Башкирии. *Материалы по флоре и фауне Республики Башкор-тостан*, 5: 29-33.
- Zagorskaya V. V., 2014d К орнитофауне окрестностей озера Ольховое (Уфимский Район Башкирии). Русский орнитологический журнал, 23: 399-401.
- Zakharov V. D., 1998 Биоразнообразие населения птиц наземных местообитаний Южного Урала. Миасс.
- Zakharov V. D., 2006 Птицы Южного Урала: (Видовой состав, распространение, численность). Екатеринбург; Миасс.
- Zakharov V. D., 2013 Square 40UFE1 Chelyabinsk region. In: The Fauna and Abundance of European Russia Birds. Annual report on the Programme «Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region», vol. 1. Voltzit O. V., Kalyakin M. V. (eds.). Fiton XXI Publ., Moscow: 806-809.
- Zamotaev I., 2002 Soils. In: The physical geography of northern Eurasia. Shahgedanova M. (ed.). Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK: 103-121.

- Zarei F., Hosseini S. N., Hussein R. H., Pezeshk J., Rahim M. & Maleki L., 2018 – The Birds of Kurdistan Province, western Iran. *Journal* of *Threatened Taxa*, 10 (14): 12859-12906.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1888 Орнитологическая фауна Оренбургского края. Приложение к 57 тому Записок Импер. Академии наук No1
- Zaroudny N. A., 1889a Recherches Zoologiques dans la Centrée Trans-Caspienne. *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes de Moscou*, 3: 128-160.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1889b Recherches Zoologiques dans la Centrée Trans-Caspienne. Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes de Moscou, 3: 740-842.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1891 О гибридах между *Budytes flava и Budytes campestris. Тр. С.-Пб. о-ва естествоиспытателей, отд. зоол. и физиологии*, 22 (1): 27-38.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1896 Орнитологическая фауна Закаспийского края (Северной Персии, Закаспийской области, Хивинского оазиса и равнинной Бухары). Материалы к познанию фауны и флоры Российской империи. Отд. 300л. 2: 1-555.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1897 Дополнения к «Орнитологической фауне Оренбургского края». Материалы к познанию фауны и флоры Российской империи. Отд. зоол. 3: 171-312.
- Zaroudny N. A., 1916 Птицы Аральского моряюю Изв. Туркест. Отд, 12 (1): 1- 229.
- Zavyalov E. V., Shlyahtin G. V., Tabachishin V. G., Yakushev N. N. & Crunches I. A., 2005а Птицы севера Нижнего Поволжья. *Publishing House Saratov University*, Saratov.
- Zavyalov E. V., Shlyakhtin G. V., Tabachishin V. G. & Yakushev N. N., 2005b Эколого-фаунистическая характеристика авифауны Севера Нижнего Поволжья. Nзвеапя Саратовского унпверсптета, 5. Сер. Хпмпя. 5пологпя. Экологпя, вып.2: 49-59.
- Zavyalov E. V., Tabachishin V. G., Yakushev N. N., Mosolov E. Yu., Shlyahtin G. V., Koshkin V. A., Khuchrayev S. O. & Ugolnikov K. V., 2009 Птицы севера нижнего поволжья Книга IV. *Изд-во Сарат*, Саратов.
- Zech W., Schad P. & Hintermaier-Erhard G., 2014 Böden der Welt. *Springer*, Berlin.
- Zelentsov L. S., 1995 Некоторые орнитологические находки в окрестностях Красноуфимска: (Свердл. обл.). Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири 1995: 28.
- Zelentsov L. S., 1998 Птицы окрестностей Красноуфимска. Материалы к распространению птиц на Урале, в Приуралье и Западной Сибири. Сборник статей и кратких сообщений. Екатеринбург: Изд-во «Екатеринбург»: 81-89.
- Zolotokrylin A. N. & Titkova T. В., 2018 Тренды климатических характеристик степей России. Іп: Степи Северной Евразии: материалы VIII международного симпозиума. Chibilyov A. A. (ed.): 116-118.